DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 125 268 FL 007 653

AUTHOR Benseler, David P., Comp.
TITLE ACTFL Annual Bibliography, 1974. CAL-ERIC/CLL Series on Languages and Linguistics, No. 35.
INSTITUTION ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Arlington, Va.
PUB DATE May 76
NOTE 192p.

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 HC-$10.03 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Annotated Bibliographies; Applied Linguistics; Bilingualism; Classical Languages; Cultural Education; Curriculum Development; Educational Equipment; Elementary Secondary Education; Higher Education; Instructional Materials; *Language Instruction; Language Research; Language Tests; Literature; Modern Language Curriculum; Psycholinguistics; *Resource Materials; *Second Language Learning; Teacher Education; Teaching Methods

ABSTRACT

This 2,380-item annotated bibliography is a selective list of books and articles related to foreign language pedagogy. The entries are grouped by topic, in the following individual sections: Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections, General, Bilingualism, Linguistics, Culture, Teaching the Foreign Literature, Curricular Problems and Developments, Materials, Physiology and Psychology of Language Learning, Teacher Education and Certification, Methods, Equipment, and Testing. Each individual section is further divided into subsections as determined by the subject matter presented. The section on Culture, for instance, has the subsections African, American and English, American Indian, and Chinese, among others. Each entry is cross-referenced to others in the bibliography, and the entries are also accessible through the author index. (CLK)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

CAL·ERIC/CLL
Series On Languages & Linguistics

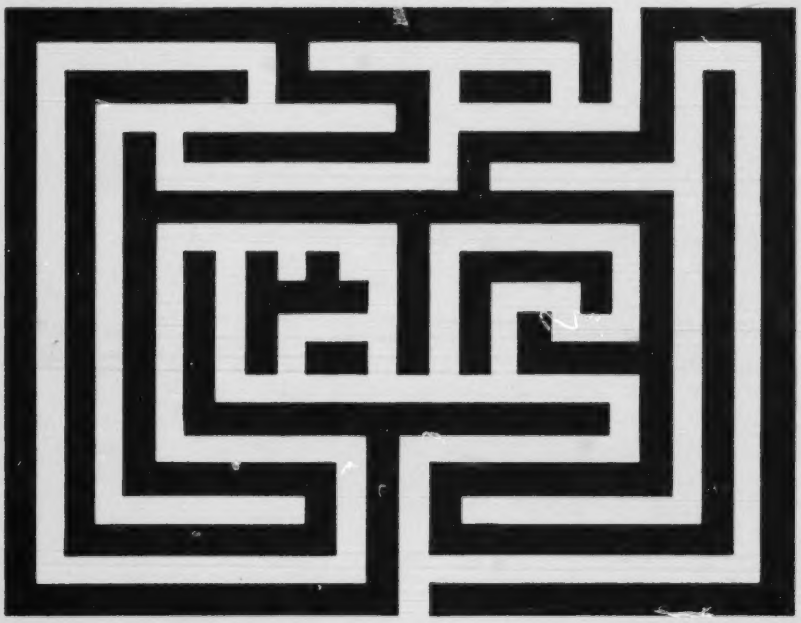
35

1974
ACTFL Annual Bibliography

David P. Benseler

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY



FL007653

ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages & Linguistics Center for Applied Linguistics,
1611 North Kent St., Arlington, Virginia 22209

ED125268

1974

ACTFL ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

BOOKS AND ARTICLES ON PEDAGOGY

IN

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Compiled by

DAVID P. BENSELER

ACTFL Bibliographer

Editorial Assistant: Terrie J. Schmidt

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Edward D. Allen
Pierre F. Cintas
Gerald M. Erickson
Ernest A. Frechette
T. Bruce Fryer
Gilbert A. Jarvis
Frances B. Nostrand
Douglas V. Parker
Renate A. Schulz
W. Flint Smith
David J. Woloshin

Assisted by
The ACTFL Bibliography Committee

CAL·ERIC/CLL Series on Languages and Linguistics Number 35

ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics
1611 North Kent Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

May 1976

DEDICATION

On behalf of the ACTFL Bibliography Committee for 1974, the editor takes considerable pleasure in dedicating this compilation to

DALE L. LANGE
Professor of Foreign Language Education
The University of Minnesota

for his years of service to the profession, especially as compiler and editor of the ACTFL Annual Bibliography

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	1
Using the ACTFL Bibliography	2
Acknowledgements	4
Future Compilations of the ACTFL Annual Bibliography	4
Master List and Table of Abbreviations	5
The ACTFL Bibliography Committee for 1974	17

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

	ITEMS
FESTSCHRIFTEN and OTHER ANALYZED COLLECTIONS	F1-F11
GENERAL	1-234
BILINGUALISM	235-72
I. General	235
II. Surveys & Profiles	243
III. Attitudes & Stereotypes	250
IV. Curriculum & Methods in Schools	253
V. Materials	271
VI. Creolization & Pidginization	272
LINGUISTICS	273-529
I. General	273
II. Phonology	335
III. Grammar	353
IV. Vocabulary	431
V. Semantics	467
VI. Stylistics	495
VII. Philosophy of Linguistic Theory	506
VIII. Translation	522

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

CULTURE	530-1039
I. Cultures	530
II. Theory & Application	961
TEACHING THE FOREIGN LITERATURE	1040-1276
I. Elementary & Secondary	1040
II. Undergraduate & Graduate	1057
III. Multi-Level & Other	1210
CURRICULAR PROBLEMS AND DEVELOPMENTS	1277-1467
I. Elementary Through Secondary	1277
II. Undergraduate & Graduate	1324
III. Multi-Level & Other	1409
TEACHING MATERIALS	1468-1700
I. Text Materials	1468
II. Audio & Visual Materials	1663
III. Supplementary Materials	1679
PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE LEARNING	1701-1895
TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION	1896-1929
I. Qualifications & Certification	1896
II. Preparation (Pre-Service & In-Service)	1901
METHODS	1930-2169
I. Application	1930
II. Theory	2060
EQUIPMENT	2170-2329
I. Instruction	2170
II. Research & Development	2197
TESTING	2330-2369
I. Course Content	2330
II. Student & Instructional Factors	2361
	PAGE
INDEX OF AUTHORS	170

1974

ACTFL ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Introduction

This selective compilation of books and articles related to foreign language pedagogy is the eighth such listing to appear under the name of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL). Compiled from a master list of more than 300 journals and reference sources, this bibliography is the result of a cooperative effort involving: (1) the ACTFL Committee on Bibliography for 1974, an all-volunteer group of foreign language educators and professionals from other fields; (2) the ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, located at the Center for Applied Linguistics, Arlington, Virginia, which provided funds for supplies, communications, manuscript preparation, and publication; (3) the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, which provided funding to ease the transfer of editorial responsibilities from Minneapolis to Pullman; and (4) the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Washington State University, which allowed the bibliography staff to use needed equipment and also made available the working and storage space necessary for completion of the 1974 compilation.

The present bibliography, while similar in format to the 1973 ACTFL Annual Bibliography (New York: ACTFL, 1976), differs in scope from its predecessor in two important ways. First, items which have been processed into "ERIC Document Lists" of the ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics are not included, although some duplication of effort is, of course, inevitable. The serious researcher is advised to use the 1974 ACTFL Annual Bibliography in conjunction with the appropriate "ERIC Document Lists," which have been published periodically in the Modern Language Journal and in Foreign Language Annals. These lists are also available in local microfiche collections and can also be ordered in both microfiche and in paper copy from the ERIC

Document Reproduction Service (EDRS), Computer Microfilm International Corporation, P.O. Box 190, Arlington, Virginia 22210. ED numbers for all "ERIC Document Lists" may be obtained by writing to the ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, 1611 North Kent Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

Second, because the committee was unable in many instances to obtain actual copies of books entered in the present bibliography, much less use has been made in this compilation than in previous bibliographies of the section on "Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections." As a result many book entries which normally would have appeared in the initial section of the bibliography, and which would have been cross-referenced with other sections, have been classified by title only within the most appropriate section.

The 1974 ACTFL Annual Bibliography continues a tradition of American bibliographical endeavor concerning foreign language pedagogy. The writer wishing a detailed overview of scholarship in this area should consult: (1) Emma Birkmaier & Dale L. Lange, "Selective Bibliography on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, 1920-1966," FLA 1(1968):318-32; (2) John T. Harmon, ed., "1967 ACTFL Bibliography," FLA 1(1967-68):80-90; 178-81; 270-80; 371-81; (3) Sigmund S. Birkenmayer, "A Selected Bibliography of Works Related to the Teaching of Slavic Languages and Literatures in the United States and Canada, 1942-1967": [EDRS: ED 025 988]; (4) the 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972 ACTFL Annual Bibliographies, compiled and edited by Dale L. Lange; and (5) the 1973 ACTFL Annual Bibliography, compiled by Dale L. Lange, edited by David P. Benseler (New York: ACTFL, 1976).

Using the ACTFL Bibliography

Researchers in foreign language education may approach the bibliography from several perspectives. First, by topic (the bibliography contains individual sections for each of the following topics: Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections; General; Bilingualism; Linguistics; Culture; Teaching the Foreign Literature; Curricular Problems and Developments; Materials; Physiology and Psychology of Language Learning; Teacher Education and Certification;

Methods; Equipment; Testing); second, by sub-topic (each individual section has several sub-sections as determined by the subject matter presented--the user can best become familiar with the format of each by scanning the sections; third, by author (consult the "Index of Authors," pp. 170-89 below).

The following specific examples drawn from the present compilation should suffice to enable the user to understand the style employed for bibliography entries:

1) Entry 239: Swanson, Maria M. "Bilingual Education: The National Perspective." [F 8]:75-127. This item, as denoted by the [F], is an essay which appeared on pp. 75-127 in the book Responding to New Realities, listed as entry number 8 in the "Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections" section.

2) Entry 886: Clarke, Roger A. Soviet Economic Facts, 1917-70. London: Macmillan, 1973. This item refers to a book published in 1973 and not included in the ACTFL Bibliography for that year; a book entry appearing in the present bibliography without a date (see entry number 284) indicates that the year of publication was 1974.

3) Entry 473: Sadler, J.D. "Semantics--The Ups and Downs." CJ 68(1973):262-67. This entry refers to an essay published on pages 262-67 of volume 68 of the Classical Journal and not entered in the ACTFL Bibliography for that year. Abbreviations (e.g. CJ) may be interpreted by consulting the "Master List and Table of Abbreviations" found on pp. 5-16 of the present bibliography. Essay entries appearing without a date (see entry number 992) refer to similar works published in 1974.

4) Entry 1323: Hirai, Bernice K. "An Evaluation of the Japanese Language Program in the Secondary Schools of the State of Hawaii." DAI 35:1960A-61A(Indiana). This entry refers to a doctoral dissertation completed in 1974 and abstracted in volume 35, pages 1960A-61A, of Dissertation Abstracts International. The parenthetical notation at the end of the entry indicates that the doctoral degree was awarded by Indiana University.

5) Following entry number 366 (in LINGUISTICS) the notation "See also 237,512,2014" appears. This cross-reference is to those entry numbers of the present bibliography. It indicates that those entries are also pertinent to other sections of the bibliography and should be consulted by anyone doing research concerning the grammatical aspects of linguistics. Similar cross-references will be found throughout the bibliography. In each instance they indicate entries pertinent to more than one section.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The continuation in any form of the ACTFL Annual Bibliography would have been impossible without considerable effort on the part of several key individuals. The ACTFL Bibliography Committee extends its sincere thanks to Dr. A. Hood Roberts and Dr. Peter A. Eddy, both of the Center for Applied Linguistics; Mr. C. Edward Scebold of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages; and to Dr. B. A. Nugent and Dr. Jean-Charles Seigneuret of Washington State University. A special note of thanks is in order for the editorial assistant, Terrie J. Schmidt, without whose strong sense of duty and professional dedication this compilation might still be listed among the desiderata of foreign language education.

FUTURE COMPILATIONS OF THE 'ACTFL ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY'

The ACTFL Committee on Bibliography is currently gathering material for both the 1975 and 1976 compilations. The Committee hopes to have both editions ready for use by the summer of 1977. When the bibliography has thus been brought up-to-date, the Committee then plans to have future issues of this research tool available by June of the calendar year following that listed in each compilation's title. The 1977 bibliography, for example, should be available for use in June of 1978. Authors are urged to send offprints of articles and notices of pertinent books for listing in the ACTFL Annual Bibliography to David P. Benseler, ACTFL Bibliographer, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163.

1974

MASTER LIST AND TABLE OF ABBREVIATION

AAUP	American Association of University Professors Bulletin
Accent on ACTFL	
ACLSN	American Council of Learned Societies Newsletter
ACR	American Classical Review
A&CS	Area and Culture Studies (Univ. of Foreign Studies)
ActaG	Acta Germanica (Capetown)
ADFLB	Bulletin of the Association of Departments of Foreign Languages
AE	Adult Education
AEd	American Education
AERJ	American Educational Research Journal
AESJ	Audio Engineering Society Journal
AFLT	American Foreign Language Teacher
AfricaR	Africa Report
AFS	Asian Folklore Studies
AJER	Alberta Journal of Educational Research
AlbertaMLJ	Alberta Modern Language Journal
AJP	American Journal of Philology
AJPsy	American Journal of Psychology
Al-Lisaniyyat	
AnL	Anthropological Linguistics
APsy	American Psychologist
Arethusa	
Arion	Arion: A Quarterly Journal of Classical Culture
AS	American Speech
ASt	Asian Studies
ASTB	Association for Student Teaching Bulletin
ASU	American School & University
Audio	
AvCR	Audio-Visual Communication Review
AVG	Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide

AvI	Audiovisual Instruction
AvLJ	Audio-Visual Language Journal
AVP	AV Praxis: Zeitschrift für Kommunikation in der Pädagogik
BabJA	Babel. Journal of the Australian Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations
BFE	Boletin de Filologia Española
BIFLTA	Bulletin of the Illinois Foreign Language Teachers Association
BILCB	Bulletin of the Bureau for International Language Cooperation
BJEP	British Journal of Educational Psychology
BJP	British Journal of Psychology
BlackW	Black World
BSci	Behavioral Science
BSLP	Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
BTLV	Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkekunde
Bulletin	Pennsylvania Foreign Language Bulletin
CB	Classical Bulletin
Centerpoint	
CD	Child Development
CdL	Cahiers de Lexicologie
CEd	Childhood Education
CH	Clearing House
CHEd	Chronicle of Higher Education
CILAB	CILA Bulletin (Centre Internationale de Linguistique Appliquée)
CIS	Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie
CJ	Classical Journal
CJER	California Journal of Educational Research
CJL	Canadian Journal of Linguistics
CJP	Canadian Journal of Psychology: Revue Canadienne de Psychologie
CJVŠ	Cizi Jazyky ve Škole
CLAJ	College Language Association Journal
ClassQ	Classical Quarterly
ClassR	Classical Review

CLing	Cercetări de Lingvistică
CLLA	Cahiers de Littérature et de Linguistique Appliquée
CLTA	Cahier Linguistique Theorique et Appliqué
CMLR	Canadian Modern Language Review
CO	Classical Outlook
COGPsych	Cognitive Psychology
Common	The Common
Contact	Contact: FILPLV
ContempEd	Contemporary Education
Contrepoint	
CP	Classical Philology
CPed	Cahiers Pédagogiques
CW	The Classical World
DAI	Dissertation Abstracts International
DaF	Deutsch als Fremdsprache
db	The Sound Engineering Magazine
Deadalus	
Dialogue(Montreal)	
Didaskalos	
Diogenes	
DU	Der Deutschunterricht
EAI	English for American Indians
EAJ	East Africa Journal
EBR	Educational Broadcasting Review
EdF	Educational Forum
EdGMM	Educator's Guide to Media and Methods
EdH	Educational Horizons
EdL	Educational Leadership
EdM	Educational Media
EdMI	Educational Media International
EdR	Educational Record
EdT	Educational Technology
Education(Milwaukee)	
E&ITV	Education & Industrial Television
EJ	English Journal

Elan	British Columbia (Canada) Foreign Language Newsletter
ElemE	Elementary English
ELTD	English Language Teaching Documents
Englisch	
EngLT	English Language Teaching
EngR	English Record
ERes	Educational Research
E&S	Engineering and Science
Esprit	
ESAvG	Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide
EspA	Español Actual
ET	Educational Theory
ETC	ETC.: A Review of General Semantics
ETF	English Teaching Forum
Ethnomusicology(Bloomington, Ind.)	
ETI	Educational Television International
FFLR	Florida Foreign Language Reporter
FJS	Fu Jen Studies
FLA	Foreign Language Annals
Fland News	For. Lang. Assoc. of North Dakota Newsletter
FLB	Foreign Language Beacon
FLMass	Massachusetts Foreign Language Bulletin
FM	Le Français Moderne
FMod	Filología Moderna
FMonde	Le Français dans le Monde
FolkloreL	Folklore (London)
FR	The French Review
FrN	Le Français au Nigeria
Französisch	Französisch an Volkshochschulen
Fremdsprachenunterricht	
FSSA	French Studies in South Africa (Cape Town)
FU	Film User
FUnt	Der fremdsprachliche Unterricht
GFLB	Georgia Foreign Language Bulletin
GL	General Linguistics

GL&L	German Life and Letters
Glossa	
Glottodidactica(Posen)	
GPM	Genetic Psychology Monographs
G&R	Greece and Rome
GRBS	Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Studies
GUMSLL	Georgetown University Monograph Series in Languages and Linguistics
Hachinuch	
HEdR	Harvard Educational Review
Hi-Fi	High Fidelity
Hispania	
HSJ	High School Journal
IBEB	International Bureau of Education Bulletin
ICUT	Improving College and University Teaching
IECE	International Education and Cultural Exchange
IEEES	IEEE Spectrum
IFLB	Iowa Foreign Language Bulletin
IJAL	International Journal of American Linguistics
IJP	International Journal of Psycholinguistics
IJŠ	Inostrannye Jaxyki v Škole
IJSLP	International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics
IncL	Incorporated Linguist
Inside Education	
Instructor	
IRAL	International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching
IRE	International Review of Education
ISB	Independent School Bulletin
ISE	Idaban Studies in English
Italica	
Items	
JA	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien
JAbP	Journal of Abnormal Psychology

JAF	Journal of American Folklore
JAP	Journal of Applied Psychology
JAS	Journal of the Acoustical Society
JATJ	Journal of the Association of Teachers of Japanese
JC	Journal of Communication
JCLing	Journal of Chinese Linguistics
JCLTA	Journal of the Chinese Language Teachers Association
JEAB	Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior
JEB	Journal of Education (Boston U. School of Education)
JEE	Journal of Experimental Education
JEM	Journal of Education Measurement
JEP	Journal of Educational Psychology
JER	Journal of Educational Research
JExP	Journal of Experimental Psychology
JFI	Journal of the Folklore Institute (Ind. U.)
JGP	Journal of General Psychology
JHE	Journal of Higher Education
JHS	Journal of Hellenic Studies
JIAS	Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs
JIPA	Journal of the International Phonetic Association
JL	Journal of Linguistics
JOS	Jesyki Obce w Szkole
JPR	Journal of Psycholinguistic Research
JPsy	Journal of Psychology
JRomS	Journal of Roman Studies
JRS	Journal of Russian Studies
JSE	Journal of Secondary Education
JSHR	Journal of Speech and Hearing Research
JSP	Journal of Social Psychology
JTE	Journal of Teacher Education
JVLVB	Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior

KDPRec	Kappa Delta Pi Record
Kivung	Kivung: Journal of the Linguistic Society of the University of Papua and New Guinea
KN	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny (Warsaw)
Kritik(Copenhagen)	
KVNS	Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für Niederdeutsche Sprachforschung
Language	
Langages	
LangS	Language Science
LanM	Les Langues Modernes
LARR	Latin American Research Review
LBR	Luso-Brazilian Review
LE	Liberal Education
L'Educ	L'Education
Lešhonénu(Tel-Aviv)	
L'Expansion	
L'Express	
LFr	Langue Française
LiLi	LiLi: Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik
LingB	Linguistische Berichte
LingC	Linguistic Communications
LingI	Linguistic Inquiry
LingR	Linguistic Reporter (CAL)
Linguistique(Paris)	
Lingua	
Linguistics(The Hague)	
Littera(Rio de Janeiro)	
LL	Language Learning: A Journal of Applied Linguistics
LLBA	Language and Language Behavior Abstracts
LMLP	La Monda Lingvo-Problemo
L&S	Language and Speech
LSc	Language Sciences
LT	Levende Talen
LuD	Linguistik und Didaktik
LuK	Literatur und Kritik

LWU	Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht
LyC	Lenguaje y Ciencias
MagN	Magyar Nyelvor
MEFR	MLA/ERIC Focus Reports
MEJ	Modern English Journal
MeM	Materiales en Marcha
MeMeth	Media & Methods
MichFLN	Michigan Foreign Language Newsletter
MinnLR	Minnesota Language Review
ML	Modern Languages: Journal of the Modern Language Association
MLJ	Modern Language Journal
MLN	Modern Language Notes
MLR	Modern Language Review
ModSp	Moderne Sprachen: Organ des Verbandes der Österreichischen Neuphilologen für Moderne Sprachen, Literatur, und Pädogogik
MSpr	Moderna Sprak
Muttersprache	
NALA	National Association of Language Advisors Journal
NALLDJ	National Association of Language Laboratory Directors Journal
NASSPB	National Association of Secondary School Principals Bulletin
NCFLN	Northern California Foreign Language Newsletter
NCFLT	North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher
NEAJ-TE	NEA Journal - Today's Education
NJFLN	New Jersey Foreign Language Newsletter
NO	Nouvelle Observateur
NS	Die neueren Sprachen
NSch	Nation's Schools
Ns[illegible]	Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis
NSPIJ	National Society for Programmed Instruction Journal
NYLAB	New York Language Association Bulletin
NYT	New York Times

OrP	Orientamenti Pedagogici
PBTE	Performance Based Teacher Education
PBull	Psychological Bulletin
PDK	Phi Delta Kappan
PEALS	Colorado Foreign Language Newsletter
Pédagogie	
PElec	Popular Electronics
PF	Pennsylvania Folklife
PFr	Présence Francophone
PGJ	The Personnel and Guidance Journal
PhoenixC	Phoenix: The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada
Phonetica	
PJE	Peabody Journal of Education
PJL	Philippine Journal of Linguistics
PJLT	Philippine Journal of Language Teaching
PLUU	Programmiertes Lernen, Unterrichts-technologie, und Unterrichtsforschung
PMS	Perceptual and Motor Skills
Praxis	Praxis des neusprachlichen Unterrichts
PRCAFL	Publications of the Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics
PMLA	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America
POLYGLOT	New Hampshire Foreign Language Teachers Bulletin
Proverbium	
PTAM	PTA Magazine
RCSH	Revue Congolaise des Sciences Humaines
RdEdM	Revista de Educación (Madrid)
RdLA	Revista de Lingüística Aplicada
Realites	
Recall	Recall: Review of Educational Cybernetics and Applied Linguistics
RELCJ	RELC Journal: A Journal of English Language Teaching in Southeast Asia
RER	Review of Educational Research
RFE	Revista de Filología Española
RFS	Revue Française de Sociologie

RHM	Revista Hispánica Moderna
RI	Revista Iberoamericana
RIB	Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía
RIDC	Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé
RIEB	Revista do Instituto de Estudos Brasileiros
RILA	Rassenga Italiana di Linguistica Applicata
RJR	Russkij Jazyk za Rubežom
RJŠ	Russkij Jazyk v Škole
RLFE	Revista do Laboratória de Fonética Experimental
RLiR	Revue de Linguistique Romane
RLJ	Russian Language Journal
RLV	Revue des Langues Vivantes
RPA	Revue de Phonétique Appliquée
RPF	Revista Portuguesa de Filologia
RPP	Revue Politique et Parlementaire
RRL	Revue Roumaine de Linguistique
RuJ	Ruský Jazyk
Russisch	
RusR	The Russian Review
RWCNEC	Reports of the Working Committees, Northeast Conference
SAP	Studia Anglica Posnaniensia: An International Review of English Studies
Schulpraxis	
SciA	Scientific American
SeAQ	Southeast Asia Quarterly
SEEJ	Slavic and East European Journal
SEER	Slavonic and East European Review
Semiotica	
SFI	Studi di Filologia Italiana
SFQ	Southern Folklore Quarterly
Show-Me	Show-Me News & Views (Missouri)
SIL	Studies in Linguistics
SILOP	Studies in Linguistics, Occasional Papers
SL	Studia Linguistica
SlavR	Slavic Review

SovE	Soviet Education
SovL	Soviet Literature
Sprachmittler	Sprachmittler: Informationshefte des Sprachendienstes der Bundeswehr
SpT	Spanish Today
SRev	School Review
S&S	School and Society
StG	Studi Germanici
StereoR	Stereo Review
TAPA	Transactions of the American Philological Association
TapeR	Tape Recording
TBull	Tavor Bulletin
TES	Times (London) Educational Supplement
TESLR	TESL Reporter
TESOLN	TESOL Newsletter
TESOLQ	TESOL Quarterly
Theoria	Theoria: A Journal of Studies in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
ThP	Theory into Practice
TITL	Tijdschrift van het Institut voor Toegepaste Linguistiek Leuven
TLL	Travaux de Linguistique et de Littérature Publiés par le Centre de Philologie et de Littératures Romanes de l'Université de Strasbourg
TLTL	The Newsletter Teaching Language Through Literature in the Classroom, in the Laboratory
TRM	Tape Recording Magazine (London)
UE	Urban Education
UP	Die Urterrichtspraxis
WAFLT Bulletin	Wisconsin Association of Foreign Language Teachers Bulletin
WAFLT Forum	Journal of the Washington Association of Foreign Language Teachers
WCSMLL	Western Canadian Studies in Modern Language and Literature
WJE	Wisconsin Journal of Education
Word	

WPLUH	Working Papers in Linguistics, University of Hawaii
WW	Wirkendes Wort: Deutsches Sprachschaffen in Lehre und Leben
WZUG	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arendt-Universität Greifswald. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WZPHP	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Pädagogischen Hochschule Potsdam. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
Yelmo	
YFS	Yale French Studies
ZAA	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik
ZD	Zielsprache Deutsch
ZE	Zielsprache Englisch
ZF	Zielsprache Französisch
ZPSK	Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft, und Kommunikationsforschung

THE ACTFL COMMITTEE ON BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1974

GENERAL

David P. Benseler, Washington State, Section Head
Susan R. Lancaster, Washington State University
Terrie J. Schmidt, Washington State University

BILINGUALISM & LINGUISTICS

Pierre F. Cintas, Virginia, Section Head
George M. Blanco, University of Texas
John B. Jensen, University of Virginia
Toby Paff, Indiana University
Seok Choong Song, Michigan State University

CULTURE

Renate A. Schulz, Otterbein College, Section Head
Walter Bartz, State Department of Public Instruction, Indiana
Gerard Ervin, Ohio State University
Frances Kosnik, Baltimore County Public Schools, Maryland
Robert C. Lafayette, Indiana University
Judith Lawson, Ohio State University
Richard J. Neff, Macmillan Publishing Company
Howard L. Nostrand, University of Washington

TEACHING THE FOREIGN LITERATURE

Frances B. Nostrand, Washington, Section Head
Ann A. Beusch, State Department of Education, Maryland
Fred P. Ellison, University of Texas
Alice R. Koch, Silver Spring, Maryland

CURRICULAR PROBLEMS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Edward D. Allen, Ohio State, Section Head
Sister Etienne Flaherty, Ohio State University
Alfred Gage, State Department of Education, Oklahoma
Alfred N. Smith, Utah State University
Sidney Zelson, State University of New York, Buffalo

MATERIALS

David J. Woloshin, Arizona, Section Head
Robert Bacalski, University of Arizona

Alexander Dunkel, University of Arizona
John Gesell, University of Arizona

PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE LEARNING

Gilbert A. Jarvis, Ohio State, Section Head
Diane Birckbichler, Ohio State University
Thomas Crepeau, Columbus, Ohio
Martha Knorre, University of Cincinnati
Alice Omaggio, Ohio State University

TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION

Douglas V. Parker, Alberta (Canada), Section Head
Theodore Rose, University of Wisconsin

METHODS

T. Bruce Fryer, South Carolina, Section Head
Jan E. Bender, University of South Carolina
William D. Buffington, Purdue University
Peggy J. Hartley, Appalachian State University
Carl Johnson, University of South Carolina
Elizabeth Joiner, University of South Carolina
Eugene V. Thomsen, Southwestern Union College
Joseph Zdenek, Winthrop College

EQUIPMENT

W. Flint Smith, Purdue, Section Head
Francis J. Dannerbeck, University of South Carolina
Jerry McCune, Indiana University
Linda Walgreen, Purdue University

TESTING

Ernest A. Frechette, Florida State, Section Head
John L.D. Clark, Educational Testing Service
Thomas C. Cooper, University of Georgia

CLASSICS

Gerald M. Erickson, Minnesota, Section Head
Elizabeth A. Fisher, University of Minnesota
Walter N. Nichipor, University of Minnesota

FESTSCHRIFTEN AND OTHER ANALYZED COLLECTIONS

F1. Altman, Howard B. & Victor E. Hanzeli, eds. Essays on the Teaching of Culture. Detroit: Advancement Press. 215 pp.

F2. Born, Warren J., ed. Goals Clarification: Curriculum, Teaching, Evaluation. (RWCNEC.) Middlebury, Vt.: Northeast Conf. 174 pp. [Pref., Jerome G. Mirsky.]

F3. _____. Toward Student-Centered Foreign-Language Programs. (RWCNEC.) Middlebury, Vt.: Northeast Conf. 150 pp. [Pref. and Introd., Joseph A. Tursi.]

F4. Grittner, Frank M., ed. Careers, Communication & Culture in Foreign Language Teaching: A Guide for Building the Modern Curriculum. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 144 pp.

F5. _____. Student Motivation and the Foreign Language Teacher. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 143 pp.

F6. Hammerly, Hector, ed. Second Language Teaching 74: Part Two of the Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Pacific Northwest Conference on Foreign Languages. Burnaby, B.C.: PNCFL. 247 pp.

F7. Jarvis, Gilbert A., ed. The Challenge of Communication. The ACTFL Review of Foreign Language Education, 6. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 447 pp.

F8. _____. Responding to New Realities. The ACTFL Review of Foreign Language Education, 5. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 404 pp.

F9. Norrish, Norma & Con Kooznetzoff, eds. Current Trends in Language Teaching: Report of the Language Teachers Workshop, 10-11-12 May 1974. Wellington, Australia: Victoria U.

F10. Pelz, Manfred, ed. Freiburger Beiträge zur Fremdsprachendidaktik. Berlin: Velhagen & Klasing. 167 pp.

F11. Stiles, Lindley J., ed. Theories for Teaching. New York: Dodd, Mead.

GENERAL*

Bibliography

General. 1. Informationszentrum für Fremdsprachenforschung Dokumentation moderner Fremdsprachenunterricht. Bibliographie moderner Fremdsprachenunterricht. 5,iii. Munich: Hueber. 118 pp.

2. Monka, Carolyn, Meredith Davis & Halina Kamińska. "ERIC Documents on the Teaching of Foreign Languages: List 12." FLA 7:471-91.

Germanic Languages. 3. Merlet, Claude. "Constitution de bibliothèques d'allemand." LanM 68:449-68. [Ger]

Romance Languages. 4. Huberman, Gisela B. "Mil obras de lingüística española e hispanoamericana." Yelmo 15(Dec.-Jan.):55-58. [Span]

5. Polo, José. "El español familiar y zonas afines (ensayo bibliográfico: 15)." Yelmo 15(Dec.-Jan.):52-54. [Span]

6. _____. "El español familiar y zonas afines (ensayo bibliográfico: 16)." Yelmo 16(Feb.-Mar.):31. [Span]

7. _____. "El español familiar (ensayo bibliográfico: 17)." Yelmo 17(Apr.-May):42-45. [Span]

8. _____. "El español familiar y zonas afines (ensayo bibliográfico: 18)." Yelmo 18(June-July):42-47. [Span]

9. _____. "El español familiar y zonas afines (ensayo bibliográfico: 19)." Yelmo 19(Aug.-Sept.):45-48. [Span]

10. _____. "El español familiar y zonas afines (ensayo bibliográfico: 20)." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.):43-48. [Span]

11. Yanes, Pedro A., ed. Bibliographical Index for Spanish and Spanish-American Studies in the United States. New York: Anaya-Las Americas Span. Bk. Cntr. 589 pp.

Slavic Languages. 12. "Alfavitnyj ukazatel' statej, opublikovannyx v zurnale v 1974 godu." RJR 4:125-27. ["Alphabetical Listing of Articles Published in the Journal in 1974."] [Russ]

13. Shane, Alex M. "American and Canadian Doctoral Dissertations in Slavic and East European Languages and Literatures, 1961-72." SEEJ 17(1973):184-216. [Russ]

General

General. 14. Alden, Jane M. "English as a Foreign Language: U.S. Government Programs." GUMSLL 26(1973):157-64.

15. Altman, Howard B. "The Making of a Precedent: Foreign Language Education and the American Bicentennial." [F 4]:12-25.

16. Arendt, Jermaine D. "Changing Goals for Language Learning." GUMSLL 26(1973):165-72.

17. Aronson, Howard I. "Why Aren't We Fluent?" SEEJ 17:437-47.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

18. Babbini, Barbara. Manual Communication: Fingerspelling and the Language of Signs. Urbana: Illinois U.P. 2 vols.

19. Benardo, Leo. "Language Innovations in New York City High Schools." Inside Education 60:6.

20. Birkmaier, Emma M. "International Understanding Begins at Home." GUMSLL 26(1973):63-74.

21. Bloom, Lois. One Word at a Time: The Use of Single Word Utterances Before Syntax. The Hague: Mouton, 1973. 261 pp.

22. Bradley, Harold C. "Language Teaching: An Ethical Tool." GUMSLL 26 (1973):119-22.

23. Breitenstein, P.H. "De moedertaal en het vreemde-talenonderwijs." LT 303:554-58.

24. Cannon, Harold C. "Foreign Languages and the Humanities." GUMSLL 26 (1973):173-78.

25. Charlip, Remy, Mary Beth & George Ancona. Handtalk: An ABC of Finger Spelling & Sign Language. New York: Parents' Mag. 48 pp.

26. Christophersen, Paul. Second-language Learning: Myth and Reality. Harmondsworth: Penguin. 110 pp.

27. Collins, James L., Jr. "The Need for Functional Foreign Language Skills in the Armed Forces: A Historical Perspective." GUMSLL 26(1973): 131-38.

28. "Defining the Role of Foreign Languages in the Total College Curriculum." ADFLB 5,iii:24-27.

29. "Defining the Role of Foreign Languages in the Total College Curriculum. (Part Two)." ADFLB 6,i:26-27.

30. Dummett, Michael A. Frege: Philosophy of Language. New York: Harper, Row, 1973. 108 pp.

31. Elton, Maurice G. "Viable Alternatives." ADFLB 5,iv:12-15.

32. Evaluation of Foreign Language Study Programs 1973-1974. Wash., D.C.: Fed. of Regional Accred. Comm. Higher Ed. (FRACHE).

33. "Festivals Click with Fun Plus Inherent FL Values." Accent on ACTFL 4,iii:14-17.

34. Fleming, Donald N. "Do's and Don'ts of Foreign Language Instruction." POLYGLOT 12,i:4-6.

35. Fox, Melvin J. & Betty P. Skolnick. Language in Education: Problems and Prospects in Research and Training. New York: Ford Foundation.

36. Freilich, Joan S. "What the .... is Going on in the High Schools?" FR 49:5-10.

37. Fuchs, Gordon E. "The Effects of Three Different Types of Student Teacher-College Supervisor Conferences Upon Selected Phenomena Associated with Supervisors Conferences." DAI 35:924A(Ohio St.).

38. Fuller, Carol S. "Language-Oriented Careers in the Federal Government." MLJ 59:153-60.

39. Gerlach, U. Henry. "Publish in Your Parish: Getting into the Local Newspaper." BIFLTA 6,i:7-10.

40. Goodman, Kay, Vicki Williams Hill & Anthony J. Niesz. "The Good Chairperson Visits." UP 7,ii:36-41.

41. Gorden, Raymond L. Living in Latin America: A Case Study in Cross-Cultural Communication. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook.

42. Griffin, Robert J. "The Report of the National Commission on the Reform of Secondary Education: Its Implications for Foreign Language Education." MLJ 59:174-77.

43. Grittner, Frank M. "Democratization in the Humanistic Studies and Academic Excellence." MLJ 59:225-34.

44. Hammelmann, William M.R. & Melvin L. Nielsen. "The Native Paraprofessional: Identifying His Role in the Foreign Language Program." FLA 7:346-52.

45. Harvey, William. "Helping Guidance Counsellors See the Value of Foreign Languages." ADFLB 5,iv:5-6.

46. Heft, David. "The Importance of Modern Languages for Understanding Among Peoples." Bulletin 52,ii:11-14.

47. Hertzog, R.L. "What do You Expect from Second-Language Learning?" Alberta MLJ 12,iii:11-16.

48. Hocking, Elton. "The Foreign Language Picture." NCFLN 22,no.88:2,5-6.

49. Honig, Lucille J. & Richard I. Brod. "Foreign Languages and Careers." MLJ 58:157-85.

50. Houston, W. Robert, ed. Exploring Competency Based Education. Berkeley, Cal.: McCutchan.

51. Jackson, Mary H. "Foreign Languages - Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow." NEAJ-TE 63,iv:68-71.

52. Jäger, Siegfried. "Bericht: Theoretische und praktische Projekte zur kompensatorischen Spracherziehung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Ansätze zu einer Dokumentation im Auftrag des Arbeitskreises 'Sprachbarrieren' des deutschen Germanistenverbandes." Muttersprache 81(1971): 41-62.

53. Jakobovits, Leon A. The Context of Foreign Language Teaching. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House. 286 pp.

54. Jarvis, Gilbert A. "Molecule by Molecule: Building Hope for Man." MLJ 59:221-24.

55. Joiner, Elizabeth G. "Keep Them Guessing." AFLT 4,ii:16-18.

56. Karsen, Sonja. "Alternatives in College Foreign Language Programs." NYLAB 26,ii:15-16.

57. Katzner, Kenneth. The Languages of the World. New York: Funk & Wagnalls.

58. Kelling, George W. Language: Mirror, Tool, and Weapon. Chicago: Nelson-Hall.

59. Klayman, Norma E. "Views of Secondary School Educators on the Foreign Language Requirement in Higher Education." MLJ 59:168-73.

60. Klein, Wallace G. "Public Relations, Advertising and Enrollments in FLs." UP 7,i:105-06.

61. Knop, Constance K. "Gaining Better Student Support for the Foreign Language Program." [F 5]:95-106.

62. Kougioulis, Karen. "What Can We Do? A Student's Viewpoint." [F 6]: 131-36.

63. Lambert, Wallace E. "An Alternative to the Foreign Language Teaching Profession." [F 1]:55-77.

64. Lasky, Lila & Muriel Vogel. "Early Performance in the Field: A Head Start for Teachers." KDPRec 10:66-67.

65. Levy, Stephen L. "The Realities Facing the Profession." [F 8]:9-34.

66. Lippmann, Jane N. "Rationale For Language Study." [F 7]:37-69.

67. Lipton, Gladys. "New York City's Foreign Language Elementary Schools in Good Health." Inside Education 60:6.

68. Listerman, R.W. "'Das Experiment' Stirs Campus-wide Interest." Accent on ACTFL 4,iv:7.

69. Maciuszek, Paula N. "Classroom Comedy." MichFLN 4,i:3-4.

70. Mannes, Myra. "The War Against Words." NEAJ-TE 63,ii:26-27.

71. McCarthy, JoAnn S. "The Future of Modern Languages in Higher Education: A Look at the Carnegie Report." AFLT 4,iii:4-6,38.

72. Mead, Margaret. "How Anthropology can Become a Component in a Liberal Arts Education." [F 1]:3-19.

73. Merklein, H.A. "Languages and Business." ADFLB 5,iv:7-9.

74. _____ & Bogumil W. Frenk. "Career Perceptions of Foreign Language Majors." ADFLB 5,iv:9-12.

75. Meyer, Gertrud. "Making the Foreign Language Program Visible to the Public: The Language Festival." [F 5]:45-65.

76. Moffat, J.L. "Language and Life." [F 9]:18-20.

77. Monsees, Anita. "Public Awareness: How Can Associations and Institutions Use Public Relations Skills?" [F 7]:71-89.

78. Morain, Genelle. "Humanism in the Classroom: A Dramatic Proposal." [F 4]:1-11.

79. Mullen, Wahneta M. "Many Learners, Many Goals, Many Curricula." [F 8]: 37-71.

80. Oller, John W. & Jack C. Richards, eds. Focus on the Learner: Pragmatic Perspectives for the Language Teacher. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House, 1973. 306 pp.

81. Osgood, Charles E., William H. May & Murray S. Miron. Cross-Cultural Universals of Affective Meaning. Urbana: Illinois U.P.

82. Papalia, Anthony. "Charactersitics of Successful Language Programs." NYLAB 26,ii:7-8.

83. Pillet, Roger A. Foreign-Language Study: Perspective and Prospect. Chicago: Chicago U.P. 194 pp.

84. Preller, Arno G. "Building Better Bridges in a Kaleidoscopic Society." [F 4]:72-83.

85. Reeves, Dona B. "Public Awareness: What Can the Individual Teacher Do?" [F 7]:91-112.

86. Reinert, Harry, comp. Goal Priorities and Program Evaluations. Lynnwood, Wash.: Edmonds Sch. Dist. no. 15. 12 pp. [Based on Survey Report: Goal Priorities and Program Evaluations, Off. of Res. and Assess.]

87. Rennie, M.K. Some Uses of Type Theory in the Analysis of Language. Canberra: Dept. of Philosophy, Rsch. Sch. of Soc. Sciences, Australian National U. 166 pp.

88. Rolder, Peter M. "'Kompensatorische Spracherziehung': Unterrichten als Sprachlernsituation." Muttersprache 80(1970):302-13.

89. Rolland, Barbara. "Careers for Our Foreign Language Graduates." [F 4]: 41-50.

90. Rommetveit, Ragnar. On Message Structure: A Framework for the Study of Language and Communication. London, New York: Wiley.

91. Rubin, Joan & Björn H. Jernudd, eds. Can Language Be Planned? Honolulu: Hawaii U.P., 1971. 343 pp.

92. Rubin, Vera C. "Astronomy Spoken Here." GUMSLL 26(1973):139-44.

93. Savignon, Sandra J. "Talking With My Son: An Example of Communicative Competence." [F 4]:26-40.

94. Scebold, C. Edward. "Internationalism and American Education." Bulletin 53,i:24-28.

95. Scully, Malcolm G. "Student Focus on Practicality Hits Humanities." CHEd 8,xviii:1,3.

96. Sherrington, Richard. Television and Language Skills. London: Oxford U.P., 1973. 180 pp.

97. Slaymaker, Gene A. & Frances Hackett. "Pupils Learn What They Live in the Urban Experience/Urban Semester." EdL 31:359-61.

98. Smith, Ruth. "Open Letter to my Teenage Daughter 'A Humanistic Rationale for Learning to Speak a Foreign Language.'" AFLT 4,ii:11-12.

99. Snyder, Martin. "In principio erat verbum." Bulletin 52,ii:20-23.

100. Sophusson, Beret. "Vocational Emphasis in the Teaching of Culture and Civilization." [F 6]:214-19.

101. Steiner, Florence. "Career Education and Its Implications at the National Level." MLJ 58:186-91.

102. Stevick, Earl W. "Before Linguistics and Beneath Method." GUMSLL 26 (1973):99-106.

103. Strasheim, Lorraine A. "The Foreign Language Teacher: Present and Future Tense." [F 5]:ix-xiii. [Intro.]

104. Thiry, Johannes N. "Foreign Languages in Business." MichFLN 3,iii:10-12.

105. Thompson, Richard T. "Language Resources and the National Interest." GUMSLL 26(1973):225-30.

106. "Today's Trends." [F 6]:232-35. [Summary of panel discussion.]

107. Tolman, Rosco N. "The Effect of International Programs on On-Campus Foreign Language Enrollment." [F 6]:83-92.

108. Toussaint, Felix J. "Foreign Languages in the Modern Business World." WAFLT Bulletin 60,i:9-11.

109. Townsend, Charles E. "On Practical Methods and Objectives in Approaching the Lexicon." GUMSLL 26(1973):107-17.

110. Vander Beek, Johanna C. "Study of a Second Language is Valuable." Elan 16,i:23-24.

111. Vocolo, Joseph M. "What Went Wrong with Foreign Language Teaching in High School?" EdL 31:294-97.

112. Walser, F. LeRoy. "A Preliminary Look at Potential Job Alternatives for Bilingual Students and Students of Foreign Languages: A Career Education Concept." NYLAB 26,ii:17-19.

113. Warriner, Helen P. "The Teacher As Quality Control: Program Options." [F 5]:30-44.

114. Weil, Herbert. "The Relevance of Foreign Language Studies in the United States." Bulletin 53,i:3-5.

115. Wheeler, J. "Reading to Some Purpose." [F 9]:27-31.

116. Wilkening, William H. "Crisis in the Foreign Language Classroom: A Cause for Concern." IFLB 17,i:7-15.

117. Wines, Michael. "¿Habla Español? As More Companies Send Men to Foreign Lands, Language Schools Thrive--and Help Solve Problems." ADFLB 5,iv:29-30.

118. Wishard, Armin. "Academic Report: Term Papers or Projects." MLJ 58: 118-19.

119. Woloshin, David J. "Language for Life, Language for Change." FLB 10,i:17-18.

120. Wood, Cecil & Gerhard Clausing. "Teaching Philology Today." UP 7,ii: 24-28.

121. Yee, Albert H. "Classroom Teachers and Educational Scholars: What Do They Have in Common?" Controversies in Education. Ed. Dwight W. Allen & Jeffrey C. Hecht. Philadelphia: Saunders: 314-22.

122. Ziegler, Carl. "The Language Teacher and the Amateur Language Student." [F 5]:107-18.

See also 1284,2071.

Classical Languages. 123. Cleary, Vincent J. "The Classics in the Seventies." CO 52:1-2.

124. Fischer, Jan B. "Ancient and Modern Studies and the Two Year College." CO: Sept. 1974, Suppl. 63.

125. Forbes, Clarence A., ed. The Teaching of Classical Subjects in English. Oxford, Ohio: Amer. Classical League, 1973. 98 pp.

126. Korfmacher, William C. "Ipsa Cogitatione Hominum Excellentium." CB 51:1-6. [Rationale For Teaching Latin & Greek.]

127. LeBovit, Judith B. The Teaching of Latin in the Elementary School: A Handbook for Educators and Administrators. MacLean, Va.: Latin for the Mod. Sch. Assoc., 1973. 169 pp.

128. William, Celia A. The Diary of a Teacher Along the Journey to Siberia. New York: Exposition Press, 1972. 156 pp. [Conflict with administration over methods & curriculum in American high school.]

Germanic Languages. 129. Demetz, Peter. "A Panel: Can Germanistik be Taught? (II)" UP 7,ii:53-57.[Ger]

130. Hermand, Jost. "A Panel: Can Germanistik be Taught? (III)" UP 7, ii:57-62. [Ger]

131. Remington, Suzanne. "Erfahrungen eines Undergraduate Teaching Assistant --Überlegungen und Auswertung." UP 7,i:87-90.

132. Schwarz, Egon. "A Panel: Can Germanistik be Taught? (I)" UP 7,ii:47-53.

133. Sokel, Walter H. "A Panel: Can Germanistik be Taught? (IV)" UP 7,ii: 63-67.

See also 1387.

Romance Languages. 134. Armenian, M. Atken. "En conjonction avec: Voix et images de France (premier degré): texte de lecture adapté à la leçon 10." Alberta MLJ 13,i:42-44. [Fr]

135. Cap, Jean-Pierre. "Situation actuelle de l'enseignement du français." Bulletin 53,i:6-8. [Fr]

136. Fee, Beverly & Gayle McDonald. "Ideas for Variation: Vois et images de France (leçons 2 & 7)." Alberta MLJ 13,i:37-41.

137. Giannetti, George. "Variety in the Advanced Spanish Class: Emphasis on Art, Music, and Drama." [F 4]:100-09. [Span]

138. Kimpton, Jon R. "What is French For?" FR 48:734-40. [Fr]

139. Lewis, Valerie H. "Notre tâche d'enseignants dans une université Afrikaans." FSSA 1,i(1971-72):84-85. [Fr]

140. McArthur, James F. & John C. Carr. "On n'est jamais loin de chez soi: Community Resources for Using French." AFLT 4,ii:29-32,35. [Fr]

141. Morel, Stefano. Human Dynamics in French. Upper Jay, N.Y.: Adirondack Mt. Humanistic Ed. Cntr. [Fr]

142. _____. Human Dynamics in Spanish. Upper Jay, N.Y.: Adirondack Mt. Humanistic Ed. Cntr. [Span]

143. Obanya, P.A.I. "Extra-Curricular Use of French by Teachers of French." FR 47:951-57. [Fr]

144. Poyatos, Fernando. "Cultura, communicación e interacción: hacia el contexto total del lenguaje y el hombre hispánicos." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.): 23-26. [Span]

145. Stoller, Phyllis S. & Joanne T. Lock. Real Communication in French. Upper Jay, N.Y.: Adirondack Mt. Humanistic Ed. Cntr.

146. Wadley, Donald R. "Spanish Theatre." PEALS 15,i:2-3.

Other Languages. 147. Bancroft, W. Jane. "Foreign Language Teaching in Yugoslavia." MLJ 58:103-08.[Russ, Eng, Fr, Ger, Ital]

148. Magner, Thomas F. "The Study of Foreign Languages in China." MLJ 58:384-91.

Education for Minority Populations

General. 149. Littell, Katherine M. "Pre-Student-Teaching and the Migrant

Worker Education Program of the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit." Bulletin 53,i:29-30.

150. Lupul, Manoly R. "The Challenge of Multiculturalism." Elan 16,i:25-27.

Afro-American. 151. Hickerson, Robert. "Fundisha Kiswahili: Swahili and Afro-Americans--Teaching Swahili." NCFLN 22,xc:9-10.

Spanish Speaking American. 152. Skoczylas, R.V. "Some Effects of a Spanish-English Bilingual Education Program." NCFLN 22,xc:8.

International Education

General. 153. Delaney, Joan & John Grisdale. "Japan: Voices in the Wilderness." TES 2 Aug.:12-13.

154. Iaquinta, Leonard P. "Trends in International Education." World Studies Data Bank Report on International Education 2,i:3.

155. Schlesinger, Philip. "Academic Conscience Pricker (UN University)." TES 19 Apr.:13.

See also 1682.

International Language

General. 156. Peluso, Giacinto & Jean Sarda. "Une Langue pour la communauté européenne." LanM 68:501-07.

Language Study Abroad

General. 157. Galt, Alan. "Directing a Study-Abroad Program: Not For Everyone!" [F 6]:122-27.

158. Gray, W.R. "Educational Travel and Exchange." CMLR 30,iii:278-82.

159. Kalivoda, Theodore B. An Approach to the Study of Culture in Overseas Programs. Studies in Language Education, 7. Athens: U. Georgia, Dept. of Lang. Educ.

160. Lagarde, J.P. & C. Boulanger. "Une Expérience de formation mutuelle: Les stages Nancy-York." LanM 68:52-65.

161. Lager, Robert. "Study Programs Abroad." GUMSLL 26(1973):212-15.

162. Linarès, Jacqueline de. "Les Usines à voyages." L'Express 1201:37.

163. Macdonald, Michael H. "Study Abroad: Recommended, But Proceed With Caution!" [F 6]:111-21.

164. McIntyre, Pat K. American Students and Teachers Abroad: Sources of Information About Overseas Study, Teaching, Work, and Travel. Rev. ed. Wash., D.C.: GPO. 66 pp.

165. Woodward, K. "Foreign Language Study in New Zealand." [F 9]:6-7.

See also 1359,1450.

Classical Languages. 166. Barsby, John A. "The Classics in New Zealand, Part I: In the Schools." Didaskalos 4,iii:470-81.

167. "Vergilian Summer." FLB 9,ii:4.

Germanic Languages. 168. Bicknese, Gunther. "Study Abroad Part I: A Comparative Test of Attitudes and Opinions." FLA 7:325-36.

169. _____. "Study Abroad Part II: As the Students See It: The Junior Year Abroad Reassessed." FLA 7:337-45.

170. Slessarev, Helga & Jeffrey Smith. National Work-Study Program in Germany - 1974. Cincinnati, Ohio: U. Cincinnati. 21 pp. [Append. i-xxxvii.]

Romance Languages. 171. Alméras, Philippe. "Learning French in France: From the Beginning." ADFLB 5,iii:34-35.

172. Berg, William J., Rouben Cholakian & Peter V. Conroy, Jr. "The Year Abroad in France: An Inside Look." FR 48:819-35.

173. Cadart-Ricard, Odette. "Experience at the Centre D'Etudes Françaises, Université de Poitiers (France)." [F 6]:220-30.

174. DeLey, Herbert. "Organized Programs of Study in France: Some Contributions of Stranger Theory." FR 48:836-47.

175. Hoeh, James A. & Dennis W. Spuck. "Effects of a Three Phase Acculturation Process on Language Skill Development and Social and Personal Attitudes of High School French Students." FLA 8:221-26.

176. Koch, Philip. "American Colleges and University Study Programs in France: 1973." FR 48:137-39.

177. Vaughan, Clark A. "The Foreign Study Counseling Program (A Reasonable Answer)." FR 48:134-36.

See also 962.

Slavic Languages. 178. Stone, Sinclaire M. "Student Life at Leningrad State University." Bulletin 53,i:21-23.

See also 1462.

Other Languages. 179. Fish, Isidore. "Foreign Language Learning & Short Term Study Abroad." AFLT 4,iv:36-38. [Israel.]

Language Teaching Abroad

General. 180. Garrard, D.R. "Language Teaching in Europe." ML 55:131-37.

181. Hagemeyer, Eva. "Teaching in Europe--A Change and a Challenge." [F 6]: 137-44.

182. Lee, W.R. et al. "Modern Languages Extra." TES 25 Oct.:47-58.[Eng]

183. Neather, E.J. et al. "Modern Languages Extra." TES 11 Mar. 1974:59-70. [Eng]

See also 164.

Germanic Languages. 184. Bliesener, Ulrich. "Überlegungen zur Reform der

gymnasialen Oberstufe im Fach Englisch-Niedersachsen." NS 23:189-206. [Ger]

Romance Languages. 185. Alvarez, Gerardo. "L'Enseignement du français en Amérique latine: Bilan et perspectives." FMonde 102:6-12.[Lat Amer]

186. Burstall, Clare. "More Loss Than Profit." TES 13 Dec.:17.[Eng]

187. Galloway, Iain. "Culture Versus Language in Summer Immersion Courses." CMLR 30,iv:350-53. [Can]

188. Hunt, J. Doris. "Le Sony-Rover à la recherche de la culture franco-manitobaine." CMLR 30,iv:372-75. [Fr-Can]

189. Jaremko, B. "Le Français à Calgary: Making a Program Relevant." CMLR 31,i:80-81. [Can]

190. Ree, Harry. "Time to Deschool Languages." TES 20 Dec.:2. [Eng]

191. Vigner, Gérard & Alix Martin. "Une Expérience d'enseignement des langues de spécialité: le français technique dans les collèges d'enseignement professionnel de Tunisie." FMonde 102:18-26. [Tunisia]

Slavic Languages. 192. Bancroft, W. Jane. "Foreign Language Teaching in Poland." MLJ 59:161-67.

193. Law, David A. "The Volgograd Pedagogical Institute. " MLJ 59:189-94. [Russ]

194. Plaskacz, Bohdan. "La Méthodologie soviétique de l'enseignement du russe comme langue étrangère." CMLR 30,iv:326-29. [Russ]

Professional Activities and Concerns

General. 195. Anon. "A National Foreign Language Program for the 1970's." ADFLB 6,i:7-17.

196. Baumann, Cecelia C. & William J. Harvey. "How to Organize an A.A.T.G. Placement Information Center: A Summary." GQ 47:163-67.

197. Carney, Helen. "Developing a Dialog About Careers With Employers." Accent on ACTFL 4,v:21-22,30-31.

198. Eddy, Frederick D. "Staffing Foreign Language Departments: A Declaration of Principle." ADFLB, 5,iii:15-19.

199. Emmons, Kintzing. "Foreign Languages Aid in Job Market." GFLB 9,ii:7.

200. Harrison, Ann T. "Career Opportunities for Foreign Language Graduates." MichFLN 4,i:7-10.

201. Harycki, John T. "Career Education: A Foreign Language Trend in the 1970's." WAFLT Bulletin 60,i:2-7.

202. Marquardt, Edward T. "Foreign Languages and Career Education." MichFLN 4,i:4-7.

203. Preller, Arno. "Let's Take That Extra Step." GFLB 9,iii:15-16.

204. Sammons, Jeffrey L. "Fewer but Better Russians: An Argument and a Proposal Concerning the Job Market and Graduate Student Teaching." UP 7, ii:14-21.

205. Scebold, C. Edward. "The Future of Professional Associations." [F 8]: 375-91.

Minutes of Professional Organizations. 206. Clift, Evelyn H. "CAAS: Minutes of the 67th Annual Business Session of the Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Inc." CW 68:102-03.

207. Grittner, Frank M. "Foreign Language Education: A Kaleidoscopic Perspective." MLJ 58:255-60. [1974 Central States Conf]

208. Morain, Genelle. "Looking Ahead: The 1974 Southern Conference on Language Teaching." MLJ 59:281-84.

209. Reinert, Harry, "The 1974 Pacific Northwest Conference on Foreign Languages." MLJ 58:260-61.

210. "II meždunarodnyj kongress prepodavatelej russkogo jazyka i literatury." RJR 1:5-26. ["II International Congress of Teachers of the Russian Language and Literature."]

211. Teschner, Richard V. & Lois A. Kemp. "Learning to Like the Life Boat: The Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the AATSP (Denver, November 25-26 and 29-30, 1974.)" MLJ 59:90-97.

212. Tursi, Joseph A. "The 1974 Northeast Conference." MLJ 58:251-54.

Professional Organizations. 213. "CAAS: Program of the Sixty-Seventh Annual Meeting, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, April 26-27, 1974." CW 67:270-71.

214. Lanzinger, Klaus. "Der MLA-Jahreskongress in Chicago 1973." NS 23: 177-79.

See also 1412.

Chinese. 215. "Conference on Priorities for Funding and Development of Chinese Studies." ACLSN 25,ii:1-13.

French. See 224.

Russian. 216. "Xronika." RJR 2:118-27. ["Chronicle."]

217. "Xronika." RJR 3:111-18. ["Chronicle."]

218. "Xronika." RJR 4:116-24. ["Chronicle."]

219. "Xronika: Materialy MAPRJAL." RJR 1:105-14. ["Chronicle: News of MAPRJAL."]

Spanish and Portuguese. 220. "El prestigio de la enseñanza del español como profesión y como vocación. Yelmo 19 (Aug.-Sept.):3.

221. "Responsabilidad del profesor de español." Yelmo 20 (Oct.-Nov.):3-4.

Statistical and Research Reports

General. 222. Campbell, Heidi. "Teaching Foreign Language to All Students: An Experiment in Spanish with Less-Able Students." NYLAB 25,iv:15-17.

223. Laing, Gertrude M. "Is French Necessary?: B and B Royal Commission Report on Education." Alberta MLJ 13,i:6-18.

Developmental. See 175.

Enrollment. 224. Alden, Douglas W. "The Status of French." FR 48:7-16.

225. Brod, Richard I. "German Studies in U.S. Colleges: Status and Outlook." UP 7,ii:1-6.

226. Dorjohn, Alfred P. "A Gain for Greek." CB 50:79. [Summary of FL enrollment changes, 1970-72.]

Observational. 227. Harris, Gary L. & Robert J. Elkins. "Profile of a Job Applicant in Foreign Languages." ADFLB 6,ii:23-31.

Predictive. 228. Rosoff, Garry H. "The Function of Liaison as a Correlate of Plurality in Spoken French." CMLR 30,iv:357-61.

Surveys. 229. Callas, Howard. "A Survey of Student Attitudes at the University of Texas at Austin." ADFLB 6,i:52-56.

230. Fuller, Carol S. "Language-Oriented Careers in the Federal Government." ADFLB 6,i:45-51.

231. Garfinkel, Alan. "The Public Image of Foreign Language Instruction, 1972-73." MLJ 58:108-12.

232. Haro, Juliane B., comp. "American Doctoral Degrees Granted in Foreign Languages, 1972-1973." MLJ 58:32-56.

233. Killinger, Loretta E., comp. "American Doctoral Degrees Granted in Foreign Languages, 1973-74." MLJ 59:32-57.

234. Seigneuret, Jean-Charles & David P. Benseler. "The Doctor of Arts Degree at Washington State University: Results of a Preliminary Survey." ADFLB 5,iii:44-48.

See also 168.

BILINGUALISM*

I. GENERAL

General. 235. Diller, Karl C. "'Compound' and 'Coordinate' Bilingualism: A Conceptual Artifact." Word 26:254-61.

236. Jacobson, Kathleen. "Bilingual/Bicultural Education: Why? For Whom? What? How?" MinnLR 3,ii:2-9.

237. Kirstein, B. & A. DeVincenz. "A Note on Bilingualism and Generative Grammar." IRAL 12:159-61.

238. Rhode, Robert D. "Bilingual Education for Teachers." EdF 38:203-09.

239. Swanson, María M. "Bilingual Education: The National Perspective." [F 8]:75-127.

240. Tobier, Arthur. Teaching Bilingual Children. New York: Workshop Center for Open Education. 54 pp.

241. Woodford, Protase E. "Bilingual/Bicultural Education: A Need For Understanding." [F 7]:397-433.

242. Yakimishyn, Sam. "Another Approach to Bilingualism." AlbertaMLJ 12,iii: 20-22.

See also 112,152,892,1712,1714,1718.

II. SURVEYS AND PROFILES

General. 243. Evaluation of the Bilingual Education Program: Appendix A: ESEA Project Summary by State and Project Location Giving 1973 Grant Awards and Cumulative Totals. Wash., D.C.: USOE, April.

244. Fisher, Richard I. "A Study of Non-Intellectual Attributes of Children in First Grade Bilingual-Bicultural Program." JER 67:323-28.

245. "La gran campaña por el bilingüismo." Yelmo 16(Feb.-Mar.):3-4.

246. Seelye, H. Ned & K. Balasubramonian. Accountability in Educational Reform Programs Through Instrumentation Analyses and Design Variation: Evaluating Cognitive Growth in Illinois Bilingual Programs, 1972-73. Chicago: Off. of Public Instr.

247. Zinchenko, I. "The National Composition and the Languages of the Population of the USSR According to the Data of the 1970 Census." SovE 16:11-12,33-45.

See also 2156.

Minority Groups. 248. Bell, Wendell. "Comparative Research on Ethnicity: A Conference Report." Items 28,iv:61-64.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

See also 943,2083.

Societies. 249. Byrd, Suzanne. "Bilingual Education: Report on the International Bilingual-Bicultural Conference, May 1974." ADFLB 6,i:39-41.

III. ATTITUDES AND STEREOTYPES

General. 250. Mines, Rosa F. "Key to Teaching Bilingual Student Lies in Instilling Language Pride." Accent on ACTFL 4,iv:5-6.

Group. 251. Busk, Patricia L., Robin C. Ford & Jerome L. Schulman. "Effects of Schools' Racial Composition on the Self-Concept of Black and White Students." JER 67,ii:57-63.

252. Singh, Jane M. & Anna V. Yancey. "Racial Attitudes in White First Grade Children." JER 67,viii:370-72.

IV. CURRICULUM AND METHODS IN SCHOOL

General. 253. Bloch, Marc-André & Pierre Grange. "Quelle école pour eux?" L'Educ 211:22-28.

254. Cornett, Joe D., Len Ainsworth & Bill Askins. "Effect of an Intervention Program on 'High Risk' Spanish-American Children." JER 67,viii:342-43.

255. Donlan, Don. "What Research Says About Teaching Standard English to the Disadvantaged Student." PJE 51,iv:261-68.

256. Herrera, Roberto. "Bilingualism YES, Spanglish, NO." SpT 7,iv:5,28.

257. Lambert, Wallace E. "A Canadian Experiment in the Development of Bilingual Competence." CMLR 31,ii:108-16.

258. Swain, Merrill. "French Immersion Programs Across Canada: Research Findings." CMLR 31,ii:117-29.

259. Torres, Doris. "Tipos de educación bilingüe en el Perú." LyC 14,ii:77-84.

260. Tucker, G. Richard. "Methods of Second-Language Teaching." CMLR 31,ii: 102-07.

See also 1293,1316,1452,1453.

Elementary School. 261. Barik, Henri C. & Merrill Swain. "English-French Bilingual Education in the Early Grades: The Elgin Study." MLJ 58:392-403.

262. Donoghue, E., Y. Beneteau & C.E. McInnis. "Experimental French Programs in the Carleton Roman Catholic Separate School Board." CMLR 31,iii:246-50.

263. Game, A., H. Edwards & F. Smyth. "Second-Language Programs in the Ottawa Roman Catholic School Board." CMLR 31,iii:252-56.

264. Harris, Mary B. & Santiago J. Stockton. "A Comparison of Bilingual and Monolingual Physical Education Instruction With Elementary School Students." JER 67,ii(1973):53-54.

265. Hildebrand, John F.T. "French Immersion Pilot Program in Fredericton." CMLR 31,ii:181-91.

266. Kleinfeld, J.S. "Classroom Climate and the Verbal Participation of Indian and Eskimo Students in Integrated Classrooms." JER 67,ii(1973):51-52.

267. Stanley, Malcolm H. "French Immersion Programs: The Experience of the Protestant School Board of Greater Montreal." CMLR 31,ii:152-60.

268. Stanutz, Spencer. "The Teaching of French as a Second Language in Ottawa." CMLR 31,ii:142-51.

269. Sweet, Robert J. "The Pilot Immersion Program at Allenby Public Schools, Toronto." CMLR 31,ii:161-68.

270. Wilton, Florence. "Implications of a Second-Language Program: The Coquitlan Experience." CMLR 31,ii:169-80.

See also 1294,1296,1300,1301,1303,1304.

Secondary School. 271. Gradisnik, Anthony. "Los Olvidados: Meeting Bilingual Education Student Needs at the Secondary Level." [F 4]:84-99.

See also 262,265,267,268,270,1299,1302.

University. See 1362.

V. MATERIALS

General. See 1523.

VI. CREOLIZATION AND PIDGINIZATION

Spanish. 272. Arosa, Sixto Y. "El lenguaje español en Filipinas." Yelmo 19(Aug.-Sept.):35-38.

See also 333,455.

LINGUISTICS*

I. GENERAL

General. 273. Allen, John P. & S. Pit Corder, eds. Readings for Applied Linguistics. London: Oxford U.P., 1973. 284 pp.

274. Anozie, Sunday O., ed. Language Systems in Africa. New Paltz, N.Y.: Conch Mag., 1973. 114 pp.

275. Bach, Emmon W. Syntactic Theory. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 298 pp.

276. Braun, Peter. "Mündliche und schriftliche Kommunikation." WW 24,iii: 167-77.

277. Brend, Ruth M., comp. Advances in Tagmemics. Amsterdam: North-Holland; New York: American Elsevier. 460 pp.

278. Burrow, Thomas. The Sanskrit Language. Rev. ed. London: Faber, 1973. 438 pp.

279. Cohen, David. Explaining Linguistic Phenomena. Wash., D.C.: Hemisphere; New York: Wiley.

280. Cope, Emma E. The Key to the Family Deed Chest: How to Decipher and Study Old Documents, Being a Guide to the Reading of Ancient Manuscripts. 1903;rpt. Detroit: Gale Research Co. 149 pp.

281. Cresswell, M.J. Logics and Languages. London: Methuen, 1973. U.S.A.: Harper, Row, 1973.

282. Day, Christopher. The Jacaltec Language. Bloomington: Indiana U.P., 1973. 135 pp.

283. Esper, Erwin A. Analogy and Association in Linguistics and Psychology. Athens: Georgia U.P., 1973. 231 pp.

284. Fremantle, Anne J. A Primer of Linguistics. New York: St. Martin's. 321 pp.

285. Fromkin, Victoria & Robert Rodman. An Introduction to Language. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 357 pp.

286. Gak, V.G. "Sopostavitel'noe izučenie jazykov i lingvisticeskaja tipologija." RJR 3:52-58. ["Comparative Study of Languages and Linguistic Typology."]

287. Gopnik, Myrna. Linguistic Structures in Scientific Texts. The Hague: Mouton, 1972.

288. Hall, Robert A., Jr. External History of the Romance Languages. New York: American Elsevier. 344 pp.

289. Hewett, Waterman T. The Frisian Language and Literature: A Historical Study. 1879;rpt. New York: Gordon.

290. Hoenigswald, Henry M. Studies in Formal Historical Linguistics. Boston: Reidel, 1973. 63 pp.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

291. Hymes, Dell H. Studies in the History of Linguistics: Traditions and Paradigms. Bloomington: Indiana U.P. 519 pp.

292. Jakobson, Roman. Main Trends in the Science of Language. New York: Harper, Row. 76 pp.

293. Jankowsky, Kurt R., ed. Report on the Annual Round Table Meeting on Linguistics and Language Studies. Wash., D.C.: Georgetown U.P., 1973.

294. La Rossa, Ralph. "Interpreting Hierarchical Message Structure." JC 24,i:61-68.

295. Longhurst, Thomas M., comp. Linguistic Analysis of Children's Speech: Readings. New York: MSS Info. Corp. 347 pp.

296. MacAlister, Robert A. The Secret Languages of Ireland, with Special Reference to the Origin and Nature of the Shelta Language, Partly Based Upon Collections and Manuscripts of the Late John Sampson. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library. 284 pp.

297. Malkiel, Yakov. Linguistics and Philology in Spanish America. A Survey (1925-1970). The Hague: Mouton, 1972 [1973]. 179 pp.

298. McGuigan, F.J. "The Function of Covert Oral Behavior ('Silent Speech') During Silent Reading." Linguistics 112:39-47.

299. Miller, George A., ed. Linguistic Communication: Perspectives for Research. Newark, Del.: International Reading Assoc. 45 pp.

300. Monod, Pierre A.R. "Langue et linguistique: Formation européenne du professeur de langue." AlbertaMLJ 12,iii:17-19.

301. Quinn, Terence J. "Theoretical Foundations in Linguistics and Related Fields." [F 8]:329-53.

302. Richards, I.A. & Christine Gibson. Techniques in Language Control. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House. 141 pp.

303. Sawyer, Jesse, comp. Studies in American Indian Languages. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1973. 317 pp.

304. Scott, Henry J. & Lenore Scott. Hieroglyphs for Fun: Your Own Secret Code Language. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold. 79 pp.

305. Shuy, Roger W. & Charles-James N. Bailey, eds. Towards Tomorrow's Linguistics. Wash., D.C.: Georgetown U.P. 351 pp.

306. Southworth, Franklin C. & Chander J. Daswani. Foundations of Linguistics. New York: Free Press. 362 pp.

307. Strong, Herbert A., Willem S. Logeman & Benjamin I. Wheeler. Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. 1891;rpt. New York: AMS Press, 1973.

308. Sweet, Henry. The History of Language. 1930;rpt. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library.

309. "Une Nouvelle Politique linguistique en France?" BILCB 6:66-67.

310. Waldman, Günther. "Zum Zeichensystem der Gebrauchstexte.--Das text-interne Kommunikationssystem und seine ideologischen Funktionen." WW 24,vi:402-15.

311. Wang, Mary C., R. Joe Campbell & Mark G. Goldin. Linguistic Studies in Romance Languages: Proceedings. [Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages, 3d, Indiana U., 1973.] Wash., D.C.: Georgetown U.P. 265 pp.

See also 298,1750,1752,2006,2093,2359.

English. See 323,324,1988.

French. 312. Delesalle, Simone & H. Huot, eds. "Linguistique et enseignement du français: Problèmes actuels." LanF 22:123 pp.

313. Jorstad, Helen. "Treatment of the Gender of Nouns in Selected High School Beginning French Textbooks." FR 48:490-507.

314. Kelly, Reine. Expressions idiomatiques en français vivant. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 189 pp.

315. Maley, Catherine A. The Pronouns of Address in Modern Standard French. U. Miss.: Romance Monographs.

See also 704.

German. 316. Bethge, Elisabeth. "Möglichkeiten der sprachlichen Gestaltung von Anstoss und Reaktion bei Telefongesprächen." WW 24,ii:126-39.

317. Bruderer, Herbert. "gross oder klein?" WW 24,ii:113-26.

318. Klute, Wilfried. "Rechtschreibung zwischen Norm und Reform. Eine Unterrichtseinheit der Sekundarstufe II." DU 26,i:93-102.

319. Matragos, Georg. "Beispiele für pragmatische Ansätze im Grammatik-unterricht der Mittelstufe." DU 26,ii:95-111.

320. Nickel, Gerhard. "Bericht: Aufgaben und Ziele der Gesellschaft für Angewandte Linguistik." Muttersprache 79,iii(1969):94-96.

Greek. 321. Shipp, G.P. Studies in the Language of Homer. New York: Cambridge U.P. 378 pp.

Japanese. See 857.

Rumanian. 322. Close, Elizabeth. The Development of Modern Rumanian: Linguistic Theory and Practice in Muntenia 1821-1838. London, New York: Oxford U.P. 316 pp.

Russian. 323. Barxudarov, L.S. "Russkoanglijskie jazykovye paralleli: Očerk pjatyj." RJR 2:60-64. ["Russian-English Language Parallels: Essay no. 5."]

324. _____. "Russkoanglijskie jazykovye paralleli: Očerk šestoj." RJR 4:73-78. ["Russian-English Language Parallels: Essay no. 6."]

325. Denisov, P.N. "O sočetaemosti slov." RJR 1:73-76. ["On the Combinability of Words."]

326. Gajdarova, L.M. "Častotnyj slovar' special'nyx terminov." RJR 1:77-82. ["Frequency Dictionary of Specialized Terms."]

327. Mayer, Gerald L. "Linguistics in Russian Language Teaching." RLJ 27 (1973):32-39.

328. Mikhailovskaja, N.G. "I.A. Boduen de Kurtene o prepodavanii russkogo jazyka." RJR 2:65-68. ["J.A. Baudouin de Courtenay on Teaching Russian."]

329. Popov, Paul. "On the Interchangeability of ja imeju and u menja est'." SEEJ 18,iv:400-05.

Spanish. 330. Alvarez Nazario, Manuel. "La naturaleza del español que se habla en Puerto Rico." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.):27-31.

331. Arana Mendocilla, Rosalinda. "Procesamiento de información gramatical en el oyente." LyC 13,i(1973):5-11.

332. Bergen, John J. "A Practical Framework for Teaching Pronunciation in Beginning Spanish Courses." Hispania 57:479-83.

333. Teschner, Richard V. "Exploring the Role of the United States Hispano in the Dissemination of Anglicisms in Spanish." FLA 7:681-93.

334. Toscano, Humberto. "Mestizaje lingüístico." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.):36-38.

See also 297.

II. PHONOLOGY

General. 335. Pearce, W. Barnett & Theodore H. Mueller. "Vocalic Communication in Second-Language Learning." FR 48:856-63.

336. Sadler, J.D. "Assimilation & Dissimilation." CJ 68(1973):267-71.

See also 1718.

English. 337. Anderson, John & Charles Jones. "Three Theses Concerning Phonological Representations." JL 10:1-26.

338. Schnitzer, Marc L. "Applied Generative Phonology: A Methodology for Teaching Pronunciation." IRAL 12:289-305.

339. Simons, Herbert D. "Black Dialect Phonology and Word Recognition." JER 68,ii:57-70.

340. Sommerstein, Alan H. "On Phonotactically Motivated Rules." JL 10:71-94.

French. 341. Bieritz, Wulf D. "Phonologische Interferenzen französischer Aussprachefehler deutscher Studenten." IRAL 12:193-230.

342. Groote, G. de. Diction d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Nathan.

343. Ruhlen, Merritt. "Some Comments on Vowel Nasalization in French." JL 10:271-75.

344. Selkirk, Elizabeth. "French Liaison and the $\bar{x}$ Notation." LingI 5: 573-90.

See also 228,348.

Mandarin. 345. Dow, Francis. An Outline of Mandarin Phonetics. Canberra: Australian National U.P., 1972. 180 pp.

Russian. 346. Bryzgunova, E.A. "Osnovnye tipy intonacionnyx konstrukcij i ix funkcionirovanie v russkom jazyke." RJR 2(1973):44-52. ["Basic Types of Intonational Constructions and Their Function in Russian."]

347. _____. "Osnovnye tipy intonacionnyx konstrukcij i ix upotreblenie v russkom jazyke." RJR 1(1973):75-81. ["Basic Types of Intonational Constructions and Their Use in Russian."]

348. Torsueva, I.G. "Sopostavlenie melodičeskix structur russkogo i francuzskogo jazykov." RJR 1:63-67. ["Comparison of the Melodic Structures of Russian and French."]

Spanish. 349. Beinhauer, Werner. "Alteraciones sintácticas por influencias fonéticas." Yelmo 17(Apr.-May):10.

350. Prado, Eduardo. "La bilabial nasal sonora M, final de palabra o también final de sílaba." Yelmo 16(Feb.-Mar.):22.

351. _____. "La tonicidad de los elementos integrantes de cláusulas y oraciones y la tonicidad silábico." Yelmo 17(Apr.-May):30-34.

Turkish. 352. Nash, Rose. Turkish Intonation: An Instrumental Study. The Hague: Mouton, 1973. 190 pp.

III. GRAMMAR

Bibliography. 353. Nuessel, Frank H., Jr. "A Bibliography of Generative-Based Grammatical Analyses of Spanish." LyC 14,ii:105-25.

General. 354. Alisova, T.B. "'Stradatel'naja' konstrukcija predloženija v russkom, francuzskom i ital'janskom jazykax." RJR 4(1973):57-62. ["'Passive' Construction in Russian, French, and Italian."]

355. Doré, René. "Théories linguistiques et enseignement de la grammaire." LanM 67(1973):513-15.

356. Frank, Marcella. "Structural Grammar: Theory and Application to Foreign Language Teaching." LanM 67(1973):446-64.

357. Haiman, John. Targets and Syntactic Change. The Hague: Mouton. 156 pp.

358. Hammarberg, Björn. "The Insufficiency of Error Analysis." IRAL 12: 185-92.

359. Heddesheimer, Christian. "Vers une théorie de l'enseignement de la grammaire." LanM 67(1973):502-12.

360. Lee, Laura L. Developmental Sentence Analysis: A Grammatical Assessment Procedure for Speech and Language Clinicians. Evanston: Northwestern U.P. 277 pp.

361. Lehmann, Winfred P. Proto-Indo-European Syntax. Austin: Texas U.P. 278 pp.

362. Schachter, Josef. Prolegomena to a Critical Grammar. Boston: Reidel, 1973. 166 pp.

363. Valdman, Albert. "Grammar and the American Foreign Language Teacher." [F 5]:66-80.

364. Welmers, William E. African Language Structures. Berkeley: Cal. U.P. 488 pp.

365. Zierer, Ernesto. "La estructura de profundidad y la sintaxis semántica." LyC 13,iv(1973):184-95.

366. Zydatir, Wolfgang. "A 'Kiss of Life' for the Notion of Error." IRAL 12:231-37.

See also 237,512,2014.

Arabic. 367. Cantarino, Vicente. Syntax of Modern Arabic Prose. Bloomington: Indiana U.P.

Aztec. 368. Anderson, Arthur J.O. Rules of the Aztec Language: Classical Nahuatl Grammar. Salt Lake City: Utah U.P. 114 pp.

Bulgarian. 369. Scatton, Ernest A. "The Alternation of e/a in Modern Bulgarian." SEEJ 17(1973):427-32.

Cree. 370. Wolfart, H. Christoph. Plains Cree: A Grammatical Study. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Soc., 1973. 90 pp.

English. 371. Bhatia, Aban T. "An Error Analysis of Students' Compositions." IRAL 12:337-50.

372. Close, R.A. "English Verb Patterns." LanM 67(1973):491-501.

373. _____. "The Teaching of English Grammatical Structures." LanM 67(1973):465-76.

374. _____. "Tense and Aspect in the English Verb." LanM 67(1973): 479-90.

375. Dillon, George L. "Some Postulates Characterizing Volitive NPs." JL 10:221-33.

376. Fodor, Janet D. "Like Subject Verbs and Causal Clauses in English." JL 10:95-109.

377. Ghadessy, Mohsen. "Prepositions and Prepositional Patterns." IRAL 12:307-16.

378. Girard, Denis. "BE + ing Revisited." LanM 67(1973):516-18.

379. Medina-Tello, René. "Análisis semántico del artículo indefinido inglés con respecto a sus equivalentes en el castellano." LyC 13,iv(1973):208-16.

380. Smaby, Richard M. "Subordinate Clauses and Asymmetry in English." JL 10:235-69.

381. Sussex, Roland. "The Deep Structure of Adjectives in Noun Phrases." JL 10:111-31.

See also 420,2102.

French. 382. Boyce, James A. "Determined Nouns, Direct Objects, and de." FR 48:40-46.

383. Edwards, S.A. French Structure. Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass.: Heath. 202 pp.

384. Jeanes, R.W. "Problems of French Grammar and Usage: No. 21. The Position of Adjectives - IV." CMLR 30,ii:122-26.

385. _____. "Problems of French Grammar and Usage: No. 22. The Position of Adjectives - V." CMLR 30,iv:366-71.

386. Lee, E.J. "Teaching the Relative Pronouns of French." ML 55:120-23.

387. Pinchon, Jacqueline, ed. "Communication et analyse syntaxique." LanF 21:134.

388. _____. "La Pronominalisation: Examen de quelques problèmes." FMonde 180:40-41.

389. _____. "Réflexions sur les chroniques concernant la morphologie du verbe." Part 2. FMonde 102:44-45.

390. Savage, Nadine D. & Marie-Henriette Faillie. L'Esprit et la lettre: La Grammaire appliquée. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.

391. Trammell, Robert & Marie-Geneviève Garcia. "Structural Ambiguity in French." FR 48:30-39.

392. Vanriest, Jean B. "La Place de l'adjectif qualificatif epithète en français et sa correspondance en espagnol." LyC 13,ii(1973):95-108.

German. 393. Brinker, Klaus. "Zum Problem der angeblich passivnahen Reflexivkonstruktionen in der deutschen Gegenwartssprache." Muttersprache 79,i(1969):1-11.

394. Esau, Helmut. Nominalization and Complementation in Modern German. Amsterdam: North-Holland; New York: American Elsevier, 1973. 314 pp.

395. Gasser, Herbert. "Zur Bestimmungs- und Vertretungsfunktion der Possessivpronomina im heutigen Deutsch." WW 24,ii:113-26.

396. Gelhaus, Hermann. "'Trotz Rechts' oder 'trotz Recht'? Hugo Moser zum 60. Geburtstag." Muttersprache 79,xii(1969):355-69.

397. Gocht, Peter. "Orientierungsversuch eines Grammatikliebhabers." DU 26,ii:4-16.

398. Valentin, Paul. "La Terminologie grammaticale dans l'enseignement de l'allemand." LanM 67(1973):440-42.

Hungarian. 399. Fulei-Szanto, André. "La descripción contrastiva de las categorías verbales del español y el húngaro." Yelmo 17(Apr.-May):25-29.

Latin. 400. Wingo, E. Otha. Latin Punctuation in the Classical Age. The Hague: Mouton, 1972. 166 pp.

Portuguese. 401. Mattoso Câmara, Joaquim, Jr. Dispersos de J. Mattoso Câmara Jr. Rio de Janeiro: Fundação Getúlio Vargas. 273 pp.

Prussian. 402. Schmalstieg, William R. An Old Prussian Grammar: The Phonology and Morphology of the Three Catechisms. Univ. Park: Penn. St. U.P. 358 pp.

Rumanian. 403. Augerot, James E. "The Conjugation of the Rumanian Verb." SEEJ 18,i:47-55.

Russian. 404. Ali Abu Èl'-Futox & Ibragim Èl' Saix. "O morfologiceskix svojstvax frazeologiceskix oborotov." RJR 4:84-86. ["On the Morphological Properties of Particular Phrases."]

405. Ferenci, D. "Izučenie modal'nosti russkogo jazyka v vengerskoj auditorii." RJR 1:82-85. ["The Study of Russian Modality in the Hungarian Classroom."]

406. Guiraud, Marguerite. "Y a-t-il une concordance des temps en russe?" LanM 68:67-78.

407. Lake, J. Joseph. "Predicate-Subject Order in Russian: What to Tell the Student." RLJ 100:44-50.

408. Mixeeva, N.S. "O sočetaemosti kratkix form prilagatel'nyx i pričastij s 'polusvjazočnymi' glagolami." RJR 3:61-63. ["On Using Short Forms of Adjectives & Participles with 'Semi-linking' Verbs."]

409. Murav'eva, L.S. "Glagoly dviženija." RJR 4:42-43. ["Verbs of Motion."]

410. Safir, M. & S. Vaimberg. "Poverxnostnaja struktura i glubinnaja struktura primenitel'no k vosprijatiju russkoj vidovoj korrelacii." RLJ 28:107. ["Surface Structure and Deep Structure as Applied to Perception of Aspectual Correlation in Russian."]

411. Swan, Oscar E. "On the Problem of 'Interference' when Teaching the Russian Verb." RLJ 27(1973):118-27.

See also 1969,1970,2106.

Semitic. 412. Kuryiowicz, Jerzy. Studies in Semitic Grammar and Metrics. Wroclaw[Breslau]: Polska Akademia Nauk; London: Curzon, 1973. 190 pp.

Slovak. 413. Miko, Frantisek. The Generative Structure of the Slovak Sentence: Adverbials. The Hague: Mouton, 1972. 150 pp.

Spanish. 414. Angulo, V. Aramis. "Algunas observaciones sobre la relación entre el tiempo y el aspecto en los idiomas: Castellano y alemán." LyC 13,i(1973):1-4.

415. Bishop, Ann. "Some Aspects of the Future Tense in Spanish." LyC 13,ii (1973):55-70.

416. Bolinger, Dwight. "One Subjunctive or Two." Hispania 57:462-71.

417. Bracamonte, Ana María. "The Syntactic Behavior of Some Adjectives in Spanish." LyC 14,i:10-16.

418. Goldin, Mark G. "A Psychological Perspective of the Spanish Subjunctive." Hispania 57:295-301.

419. Gonzáles-Mena de Lo-Coco, Verónica. "Irregularities of a Regular Verb." Hispania 57:500-02.

420. Mansilla-García, Matilde. "El subjuntivo, escollo de la sintaxis verbal: Análisis contrastivo de los usos del subjuntivo en las oraciones subordinadas sustantivas en español y en inglés." EspA 24:11-19.

421. Monteverde-Ganoza, Luisa. "El comportamiento sintáctico de los adjetivos predicativos 'seguro' e 'importante' en los idiomas alemán y castellano." LyC 13,i(1973):41-45.

422. Muñoz y Nuñez de Prado, Jesús. "¿Gramática para pocos?" Yelmo 17 (Apr.-May):21.

423. Piantini, Miguel A. "Oraciones condicionales en el castellano actual." Yelmo 16(Feb.-Mar.):31.

424. Prado, Eduardo. "El subjuntivo." Yelmo 15(Dec.-Jan.):33-39.

425. _____. "El subjuntivo." Yelmo 18(June-July):29-31.

426. _____. "El subjuntivo." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.):20-22.

427. Rojas, Nelson. "A Proposal for a Pedagogical Grammar of Diminutives in Spanish." [F 6]:11-21.

428. Roldán, Mercedes. "On the So-Called Auxiliaries 'Ser' and 'Estar.'" Hispania 57:292-95.

429. Terrell, Tracy & Joan Hooper. "A Semantically Based Analysis of Mood in Spanish." Hispania 57:484-94.

See also 399,452.

Yaqui. 430. Lindenfeld, Jacqueline. Yaqui Syntax. Berkeley: Cal. U.P. 162 pp.

IV. VOCABULARY

General. 431. Lord, R. "Learning Vocabulary." IRAL 12:239-47.

432. Mayer, Gerald L. "Common Tendencies in the Syntactic Development of 'two,' 'three,' and 'four' in Slavic." SEEJ 17(1973):308-14.

433. Zierer, Ernesto. "Sobre el valor de sorpresa y el valor de llamatividad de los elementos léxicos en el lenguaje retórico." LyC 14,iii:127-32.

English. See 377,977.

French. 434. Gilbert, Pierre. "Le Français de demain: l'antonyme Pré-." Part 3. FMonde 102:52-54.

435. Hartwig, Robert J. "Teaching French Vocabulary." FR 47:720-26.

436. Muller, Charles. "Les Verbes les plus fréquents du français." FMonde 103:14-17.

German. 437. Arndt, W.W. "Nonrandom Assignment of Loanwords: German Noun Gender." Word 26(1970):244-53.

438. Hutchinson, Peter. "New Words and New Meanings--Fresh Tasks for the German Language Teacher." UP 7,ii:90-95.

439. Keller, Howard H. German Root Lexicon. Coral Gables: Miami U.P., 1973.

440. Küster, Friedrich. "Stand und Aufgabe der Wortkunde." DU 26,ii:112-29.

441. Pajares M., Diana L. "Reglas generativas para la formación de palabras de parentesco en alemán." LyC 13,i(1973):46-52.

442. Samoilowa, Esther M. "-mann und seine Pluralformen in der deutschen Sprache der Gegenwart." Muttersprache 80,vi(1970):191-96.

443. Trason, Dennis. "Student Project on Americanisms." UP 7,i:101-04.

Latin. 444. Adams, J.N. "On the Semantic Field 'Put-Throw' in Latin." ClassQ 24,i:142-60.

See also 625.

Russian. 445. Bragina, A.A. "Neologizmy i kosmos." RJR 3(1972):88-90; 4(1973): 74-76. ["Neologisms and Space."]

446. Derbyshire, William N. "The Pun as a Homonymic Device in Russian." RLJ 27(1973):105-17.

447. Fojrix, R. "Rol' i mesto terminoelementov v leksikografii." RJR 2(1973): 42-43. ["The Role and Place of Terminology-elements in Lexicography."]

448. Maslenitzina, Tamar. "Momentos sicológicos en los verbos de movimiento del idioma." LyC 13,i(1973):28-30.

449. Muxammed-Ali, M.A. "Slova prizyva životnyx v sovremennom jazyke i ix mesto v lingvističeskoj literature." RJR 3(1973):82-84. ["Words for Calling Animals and Their Place in Linguistic Literature."]

450. Salim, Agus. "O prepodavanii russkoj frazeologii indonezijcam." RJR 1: 85-87. ["On the Teaching of Russian Phraseology to Indonesians."]

Spanish. 451. Barón Castro, Rodolfo. "Las nuevas normas ortográficas y prosódicas vistas por Angel Rosenblat." Yelmo 18(June-July):21-23.

452. Barrera Vidal, Alberto. "El vocabulario y las estructuras de base para el certificado de español de las universidades populares: Los problemas de la elaboración de un 'español básico.'" EspA 25(1973):1-13.

453. DiChiara, Guadalupe. "Algunos de los errores más frecuentes en el uso del segundo idioma." SpT 7,ix:31-32.

454. Feldman, David M. "On Spanish Designations of Language." Hispania 57:83-89.

455. Gubern Garriga-Nogues, Santiago. "¿Pánico ante los anglicismos?" Yelmo 18(June-July):24-28.

456. Jáuregui S., Beto. "Clasificación de los adjetivos atributivos en castellano desde punto de vista sicolingüístico." LyC 13,i(1973):12-18.

457. Jurado, Arturo. "El lenguaje en evolución." Hispania 57:938-40.

458. Prado, Eduardo. "Uso y abuso de las mayúsculas." Yelmo 19(Aug.-Sept.):19-20.

459. Rosenblat, Angel. "Precisiones: El control y la planificación, ¿Gobiernista, gobiernero o gubernamental?, ¿Gobierno coaligado o gobierno coligado?, País político y país nacional." Yelmo 18(June-July):32-36.

460. _____. "Precisiones: ¡Famoso!, ¿Boina o boína?, Andes, andenes, andinos." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.):12-16.

461. _____. "Precisiones: Jamón y pan grande, ¿Yo vacio o yo vacío?, Discriminación." Yelmo 19(Aug.-Sept.):32-34.

462. _____. "Precisiones: ¿México o Méjico?, ¿Portorriqueño o Puertorriqueño?, ¿Pesebre o Nacimiento?" Yelmo 15(Dec.-Jan.):17-21.

463. _____. "Precisiones: ¿sudamericano o suramericano?, ¿dictar una conferencia, dictar una clase?, ¿memoranda?, ¿de pie o de pies?, ¿el sartén o la sartén?, ¿la caparazón o el caparazón?" Yelmo 16(Feb.-Mar.):14-17

464. _____. "Precisiones: ¿vidriera o escaparate?, ¿hemiplejía o hemiplejía?, ¿patilla o sandía?, ¿papa o patata?, ¿explotar o estallar?" Yelmo 17(Apr.-May):12-16.

465. Teschner, Richard V. "'Adicto a drogas', 'Drogadicto', 'Morfinómano' or 'Toxicómano'? - Lexical Lag in the Fixing of a Standard Spanish Equivalent for English Drug Addict." Hispania 57:310-12.

466. _____. "A Critical Annotated Bibliography of Anglicisms in Spanish." Hispania 57:631-78.

V. SEMANTICS

General. 467. Danesi, Marcel. "Semantics in Foreign Language Teaching." CMLR 31,iv:320-24.

468. Green, Georgia M. Semantics and Syntactic Regularity. Bloomington: Indiana U.P. 237 pp.

469. Guého, Robert. "Fautes de vocabulaire: L'ironie involontaire." NS 23:68-77.

470. Meško, Š. "O semantizacii leksiki v prepodavanii inostrannyx jazykov." RJR 3:68-71. ["On Semantic Qualities of the Lexicon in the Teaching of Foreign Languages."]

471. Monteverde-Ganoza, Luisa. 'Clasificación de los tipos significados en la lingüística." LyC 13,iv(1973):171-75.

472. Richards, I.A. & Christine Gibson. Techniques in Language Control. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House. 141 pp.

473. Sadler, J.D. "Semantics - The Ups and Downs." CJ 68(1973):262-67.

474. Seuren, Pieter A., ed. Semantic Syntax. Oxford: Oxford U.P. 218 pp.

475. Zierer, Ernesto. "La polisemia ideológica." LyC 14,ii:65-76.

See also 431,1001.

English. 476. Schapiro, Ben. "Instead of and Rather than Thompson's 'Instead of and Rather than.'" JL 10:277-80.

477. Temoche-Rumiche, Felipe. "Análisis semántico de las cláusulas condicionales en inglés en comparación con sus equivalentes en español." LyC 14,i:24-34.

Latin. 478. Adams, J.N. "On the Semantic Field 'Put-Throw' in Latin." ClassQ 24:142-60.

479. Bush, Archie C. "Consobrinus and Cousin." CJ 68(1972/1973):161-65.

Portuguese. See 878.

Russian. 480. Gorauk, L. "O roli omonimii v processe kommynikacii." RJR 3(1973):84-85. ["On the Role of Homonomy in the Process of Communication."]

481. Keller, Howard H. "The Role of a Common Semantic Denominator in Russian Root Structures." RLJ 27(1973):93-104.

482. Slesareva, I.P. "O vydelenii leksiko-semantičeskix grupp." RJR 4(1972):60-63. ["On the Separation of Lexical-semantic Groups."]

483. Townsend, Charles. "Prikladnaja semantika v prepodavanii russkogo jazyka." RLJ 27(1973):47-55. ["Applied Semantics in Teaching Russian."]

484. Vereščagin, E.M., V.G. Kostomarov & V.V. Morkovkin. "Lingvostranovedčeskij slovar'." RJR 4:89-93. ["Linguistic-cultural Vocabulary."]

Spanish. 485. Aid, Frances M. Semantic Structures in Spanish: A Proposal for Instructional Materials. Wash., D.C.: Georgetown U.P., 1973. 146 pp.

486. Beinhauer, Werner. "Imitación y evocación de percepciones en el español hablado y escrito." Yelmo 20(Oct.-Nov.):10-11.

487. Bishop, Ann. "A Semantic Analysis of Diminutives in Spanish with their Comparatives in English." LyC 14,i:35-46.

488. Dévera P., Sansón. "Tipos de transposición." LyC 13,ii(1973):116-19.

489. Gold, David L. "More on 'Tú' and 'Usted.'" Hispania 57:477.

490. Hampton, Warren. "On Teaching 'Tú' and 'Usted' to the Beginner." Hispania 57:478-79.

491. Roldán, Mercedes. "Toward a Semantic Characterization of 'Ser' and 'Estar.'" Hispania 57:68-75.

492. Sachs, Norman P. "'Acá' in Santiago de Chile." Hispania 52:89-93.

493. Sánchez-Rojas, Arturo. "Crudeza y enfemismo en el habla popular." Hispania 57:498-500.

494. Tessen, Howard W. "Some Aspects of the Spanish of Asunción, Paraguay." Hispania 57:935-37.

VI. STYLISTICS

General. 495. Hammerly, Hector. "The Teaching of Oral Grammar." [F 6]: 172-93.

496. Turner, G.W. Stylistics. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1973. 256 pp.

French. 497. Duranteau, Josane. "Alfred Jarry inconnu?" L'Educ 199:18-19.

498. Sauvageot, Aurélien. "Le Problème de l'adjectif en français." FMonde 103:32-35.

German. 499. Engelen, Bernhard. "Zur unterrichtlichen Behandlung der indirekten Rede." DU 26,ii:17-28.

500. Pörksen, Uwe. "Textorten, Textortenverschränkungen und Sprachattrappen." WW 24,iv:219-39.

501. Sandig, Barbara. "Sprache und Norm, Sprachnorm, Sprachhandlungsnorm." DU 26,ii:29-38.

Russian. 502. Aver'janov, G.N. "Stilističeskij analiz odnogo predloženija." RJR 4(1973):82-83. ["Stylistic Analysis of One Sentence."]

503. Paraxina, M.F. "Onomastika i metodika prepodavanija russkogo jazyka kak inostrannogo." RJR 3(1973):76-79. ["Onomatology and Methods of Teaching Russian as a Foreign Language."]

504. Rosental', D.E. & M.A. Telenkova. "Stilističeskoe ispol'zovanie form imen suščestvitel'nyx." RJR 4(1973):36-42. ["Stylistic Use of Forms of the Nouns."]

505. Vlasova, N.S. "K izučeniju sintaksisa naučnogo stil'ja reči." RJR 1(1973):90-91. ["On the Study of the Syntax of the Scientific Style of Speech."]

VII. PHILOSOPHY OF LINGUISTIC THEORY

General. 506. Brooks, Nelson, "The Dawn of Language." FLA 8:18-21.

507. Clark, Ruth. "Comprehension and Production in Language Acquisition." JL 10:39-54.

508. Cohen, Marcel. "Aspects of Language Research." Diogenes 82(1973): 108-15.

509. Ervin-Tripp, Susan. "Two Decades of Council Activity in the Rapprochement of Linguistic and Social Science." Items 28,i:1-4.

510. Jáuregui S., Beto. "La terminología científica en la traducción." LyC 13,ii(1973):88-94.

511. León Rubio, Atilio. "Servomecanismos, lenguaje y memoria." LyC 13,i (1973):23-27.

512. Malmberg, Bertil. "Que signifie la soi-disant créativité linguistique de l'homme?" IRAL 12:143-54.

513. Margolis, Joseph. "Mastering a Natural Language: Rationalists Versus Empiricists." Diogenes 84(1973):41-57.

514. Powell, Patricia B. "Moi Tarzan, vous Jane?: A Study of Communicative Competence." FLA 8:38-42.

515. Scott, Stan J. "The Romantic Mythology of Language." Diogenes 86: 111-32.

516. Stein, Jack M. "Linguists and Foreign Language Teachers." FLA 8:43-48.

517. Zwicky, Arnold. "Homing in: On Arguing for Remote Representations." JL 10:55-69.

See also 358,366,2064.

Arabic. 518. Mattar, Antoine C. "The Arabic Language and Present Conditions and Prospects for the Future of the Arabic-Speaking World." Diogenes 83 (1973):64-76.

French. 519. Marzys, Zygmunt. "Norme et usage en français contemporain." FMonde 108:6-12.

Japanese. 520. Kisang, Li. "Algunos aspectos sicolingüísticos y socio-lingüísticos en el idioma japonés." LyC 13,i(1973):19-22.

Russian. 521. Zatovkanjuk, M. "Klassifikacija javlennij jazykovoj interferencii." RJR 2(1973):74-77. ["Classification of Phenomena of Linguistic Interference."]

VIII. TRANSLATION

General. 522. Engelhardt, Klaus. "Translation as a Teaching Device." [F 6]:73-82.

523. Medina Tello, René. "El rol de la traducción en la enseñanza de idiomas extranjeros." LyC 13,ii(1973):120-28.

524. Miró Quesada, Francisco. "Algunas reflexiones sobre el concepto de traducibilidad." LyC 13,iii(1973):129-63.

525. Vanriest, Jean B. "La traducción imposible." LyC 13,iv(1973):176-83.

526. Wilss, Wolfram. "Probleme und Perspektiven der Übersetzungskritik." IRAL 12:23-41.

527. Zierer, Ernesto. "Ensayo de una teoría formalizada de la traducción." LyC 13,ii(1973):75-81.

German. See 1393.

Russian. See 2091.

Spanish. 528. Maslenitzina, Tamara. "Algunos momentos sicológicos en la traducción de 'tener' al ruso." LyC 13,ii(1973):109-12.

529. Yábar Dextre, Pompeyo. "La estructura morfológica y semántica de algunos términos tecnológicos en inglés y sus equivalentes en castellano." LyC 13,ii(1973):113-15.

CULTURE*

I. CULTURES

African

General. 530. Vigner, Gérard. "L'Enseignement de la civilisation: Une nouvelle définition du contenu culturel." FMonde 106:25-37.

See also 1183.

Economic Conditions. 531. Mwanza, Jacob M. "Modern Sector Employment Growth in East Africa (with Special Emphasis on Zambia)." DAI 34:6212A (Cornell).

532. Ogbudinkpa, Nwabeze R. "A Quantitative and Qualitative Evaluation of Public Investment Criteria in the West African Countries' National Development Plans." DAI 35:1331A(Cath. U. of America).

Education. 533. Courtney, Dorothy W. "Certification--A Trojan Horse in Africa: A Perspective on Educational and Social Change in Mainland Tanzania." DAI 34:6864A(Syracuse).

534. Muyanda-Mutebi, Peter. "The History Curricula for Uganda Secondary Schools, 1940-1970: A General Evaluative Study, Focusing on Attempts to Use History as a Factor in Developing National Consciousness and a Sense of African Dignity." DAI 35:1431A(UCLA).

See also 1719.

Geography. 535. Ikemma, William N. "Urbanization in Africa South of the Sahara--Survey and Description of Emerging Urban Trends." DAI 35:2437A (Pittsburgh).

Institutions. 536. Holland, Thomas R. "Vestiges of African Culture in Afro-American Literature: A Preliminary Study." DAI 34:4265A(Neb.).

537. Ukaegbu, Kenneth N. "The Impact of Western Culture on the Traditional Nigerian Society." DAI 34:5318A(U.S. Internat'l U.).

Politics. 538. Awogu, Francis O. "Political Institutions and Thought in Traditional and Modern Africa: A Study in Continuity and Change." DAI 35:3070A(Howard).

Women Status. 539. Lee, Sonia M. "L'Image de la femme dans le roman francophone de l'Afrique occidentale." DAI 34:407A(Mass.).

American and English

Bibliography. See 1210.

General. 540. Short, William G. "Ethnic Cultures in America." Hispania 57: 978-79.

Arts. 541. Floyd, Margaret H. "A Terra Cotta Cornerstone for Copley Square: An Assessment of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by Sturgis and Bugham (1870-1876), in the Context of its English Technological and Stylistic Origins." DAI 35:1571A(Boston).

542. Ravicz, Marilyn E. "Aesthetic Anthropology: Theory and Analysis of

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibl graphy and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

Pop and Conceptual Art in America." DAI 35:1790A(UCLA).

543. Robacker, Earl F. "Victorian Wall Mottoes." PF 23,iii:2-10.

544. Roberson, Samuel A. "Thomas Jefferson and the Eighteenth-Century Landscape Garden Movement in England." DAI 35:2864A(Yale).

Cooking. 545. Sauers, W.R. "Fruit Harvesting and Preservation in Early Pennsylvania." PF 23,iii:38-43.

Economic Conditions. See 716,859,860,861,932.

Education. 546. Louden, Lois M.R. "A Comparison of the Development of the American Community Junior College and the English Sixth Form College." DAI 35:3481A(N. Carolina).

See also 556,953.

Everyday Life. 547. Graney, Marshall J. & Edith E. Graney. "Communications Activity Substitutions in Aging." JC 24,iv:88-96.

See also 938.

Family. 548. McRitchie, Alexander W. "Relationship Between Goals and Problems in 'Middle-Class' American Family." DAI 35:1766A(U.S. Internat'l U.).

549. Tatje, Terrence A. "Mother-Daughter Dyadic Dominance in Black American Kinship." DAI 35:3202A(Northwestern).

Folklore. 550. Barrick, Mac E. "The Barbers Ghost." PF 23,iv:36-42.

551. Gates, Barbara T. "Wordsworth's Use of Oral History." FolkloreL 85: 254-66.

552. Grice, Frederick. "Kilvert and Folklore." FolkloreL 85:199-201.

553. Kessler, Carol. "Ten Tulpehocken Inventories - What Do They Reveal About a Pennsylvania German Community?" PF 23,ii:16-30.

554. Osborn, Marijane. "The Vanishing Seabirds in 'The Wanderer.'" FolkloreL 85:122-27.

555. Spears, James E. "The 'Boars' Head Carol and Folk Tradition." FolkloreL 85:194-98.

Individuals. See 553.

Institutions. 556. Blanc, Marcel. "The American Student Mosaic." LanM 68:86-94.

557. Dettelbach, Cynthia G. "In the Driver's Seat: A Study of the Automobile in American Literature and Popular Culture." DAI 35:2986A (Case West. Res.).

558. Edwards, Harry. "Sport in America: Its Myths and Realities." DAI 34: 6756A(Cornell).

See also 642.

Media. 559. Mason, John L. "The Identity Crisis Theme in American Feature Films, 1960-69." DAI 35:2311A(Ohio St.).

See also 570,571,579,580,581,583.

Politics. See 662,848,849,940.

Religion. 560. Gougler, Richard C. "Behind the Scenes of 'We Remain Unchanged.'" PF 23,Suppl.:35-37.

Values & Attitudes. 561. Aronoff, Craig. "Old Age in Prime Time." JC 24,iv:86-87.

562. Atchley, Robert C. "The Meaning of Retirement." JC 24,iv:97-100.

563. DiFazio, John S. "A Content Analysis to Determine the Presence of Selected American Values Found in Comic Books During Two Time Periods, 1946-50, 1966-70." DAI:5578A(Iowa).

564. Hess, Beth B. "Stereotypes of the Aged." JC 24,iv:76-85.

565. Lipper, Mark M. "Comic Caricatures in Early American Newspapers as Indicators of the National Character." DAI 34:5896A(S. Illinois).

566. Mertz, Robert J. "Culture as Cataclysm: Disaster and Mass Values in Selected Contemporary American Fiction." DAI 35:3755A(Minn.).

567. Oetinger, George, III. "An Attitudinal Study of American Indian Upward-bound Students with a Particular Focus on Traditional and Non-traditional Family Backgrounds." DAI 34:5339A(Miss. St.).

568. Yoder, Eleanor. "Nicknaming in an Amish-Mennonite Community." PF 23,iii:30-37.

See also 590.

Women Status. 569. Beuf, Ann. "Doctor, Lawyer, Household Drudge." JC 24,ii:42-45.

570. Courtney, Alice E. & Thomas W. Whipple. "Women in TV Commercials." JC 24,ii:110-18.

571. Downing, Mildred. "Heroine of the Daytime Serial." JC 24,ii:130-37.

572. Dworkin, Rosalind J. "The Female-American: Social Structure, Awareness, and Ideology." DAI 35:3885A(Northwestern).

573. Franzwa, Helen H. "Working Women in Fact and Fiction." JC 24,ii:104-09.

574. Hoerchner, Susan J. "'I Have to Keep the Two Things Separate,' Polarity in Woman in the Contemporary American Novel." DAI 34:7233A(Emory).

575. Kaye, Frances W. "The Roles of Women in the Literature of the Post Civil War American Frontier." DAI 34:7155A(Cornell).

576. Mussell, Kay J. "The World of Modern Gothic Fiction: American Women and Their Social Myths." DAI 35:411A(Iowa).

577. Reinartz, Kay F. "American Women and Swedish Women: Changes Since World War II." DAI 34:7531A(N. Mexico).

578. Scott, Marcia D. "Many Ghosts to Fight: The Image of Women in British Society Between the Wars as Reflected in the Novels of English Women Authors." DAI 35:1605A(Boston).

579. Streicher, Helen W. "The Girls in the Cartoons." JC 24,ii:125-29.

580. Tedesco, Nancy S. "Patterns in Prime Time." JC 24,ii:119-24.

581. Turow, Joseph. "Advising and Ordering: Daytime, Prime Time." JC 24, ii:138-41.

582. Uttrachi, Patricia B. "Health and Household: Material Culture of Middle-Class Women in 19th-century Britain." DAI 34:6579A(Rutgers).

American Indian

General. 583. Green, Rayna D. "The Only Good Indian: The Image of the Indian in American Vernacular Culture." DAI 35:1572A(Indiana).

584. Hill, Jane H. & Rosinda Nolasquez. Mulu'wetam: The First People: Cupeno Oral History and Language. Banning, Cal.: Malki Museum, 1973. 198 pp.

See also 1716.

Dialect. See 1717

Economic Conditions. 585. Fay, Keith L. "Industrial Development and Its Impact on American Indian Reservation Economic Conditions. (An Evaluation of the Industrial and Commercial Development Program of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Terms of Indian Economic Benefits, 1961-71)." DAI 34: 7391A(American).

Education. 586. Beaulieu, David L. "An Analysis of Differences in the Perception of Information Needs Among American Indian Students in Two Selected Indian Reservation Communities." DAI 34:6936A(Minn.).

587. Cohen, Roxane W. "Pathways to College: Urban American Indian Community College Students." DAI 34:6863A(UCLA).

588. Senior, Winfred B. "Relation of Self-Concept and Values and Public School Achievement for Selected American Pueblo Indian Students Attending Public School in the State of New Mexico." DAI 35:828A(N. Mexico).

Folklore. 589. Hakes, Judith A. "Elements of Social Culture in Teton Sioux Folktales." DAI 35:2146A(Colorado).

Values & Attitudes. 590. Chippa, Abdussattar U. "Value Profile: A Cross-cultural Comparison of Indian and American Values." DAI 35:1440B (U.S. Internat'l U.).

Ancient Greek and Roman

Bibliography. 591. Caldwell, Richard S. "Selected Bibliography on Psychoanalysis and Classical Studies." Arethusa 7:115-34.

General. 592. Ferguson, John. The Heritage of Hellenism: The Greek World from 323 B.C. to 31 B.C. New York: Science History Publ., 1973. 180 pp.

593. Foley, John M. "The Ritual Nature of Traditional Oral Poetry, Metrics, Music and Matter in the Anglo-Saxon, Homeric Greek, and Serbo-Croatian Poetries." DAI 35:3676A(Mass.).

594. Greenhalgh, P.A.L. Early Greek Warfare: Horsemen and Chariots in the Homeric and Archaic Ages. Cambridge: Cambridge U.P. 212 pp.

595. Hammond, Moses. The City in the Ancient World. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard U.P., 1972. 617 pp.

596. Morford, Mark. "The Neronian Literary Revolution." CJ 68(1973): 210-15.

597. Ste. Croix, G.E.M. de. The Origins of the Peloponnesian War. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell U.P., 1972. 444 pp.

598. Ward-Perkins, J.B. Cities of Ancient Greece and Italy: Planning in Classical Antiquity. New York: Braziller. 128 pp.

599. White, Lynne, Jr., ed. The Transformation of the Roman World. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1973. 321 pp.

Arts. 600. Eiteljorg, Harrison, II. "The Greek Architect of the Fourth Century B.C.: Master Craftsman or Master Planner." DAI 34:7666A(Penn.).

601. Johnston, A.W. "Trademarks on Greek Vases." G&R 21,ii:138-52.

602. Saleh, Fathia A-H. "Alexandria: Its Contribution to Roman Art." DAI 35:3709A(Tufts).

603. Sutton, Dana F. "Father Silenus: Actor or Coryphaeus?" ClassQ 24, i:19-23.

604. Wycherley, R.E. "The Stones of Athens." G&R 21,i:54-67.

Economic Conditions. 605. Finley, M.I. The Ancient Economy. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1973. 222 pp.

606. Lowry, S. Todd. "Aristotle's 'Natural Limit' and the Economics of Price Regulation." GRBS 15:57-63.

607. Rockwell, Kiffin. "Dimidiate Menander." CO 52,i:4-5.

Education. 608. Argyle, A.W. "The Ancient University of Alexandria." CJ 68:348-50.

609. Lynch, John P. Aristotle's School: A Study of Greek Educational Institutions. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1973. 247 pp.

See also 637.

Everyday Life. 610. Burford, Alison. Craftsmen in Greek and Roman Society. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell U.P., 1972. 256 pp.

611. Frayn, Joan M. "Subsistence Farming in Italy During the Roman Period: A Preliminary Discussion of the Evidence." G&R 21,i:11-18.

612. Graham, J. Walter. "Houses of Classical Athens." PhoenixC 28:45-54.

613. MacMullen, Ramsey. Roman Social Relations. New Haven: Yale U.P. 212 pp.

614. Weislogel, Stephen. "Graffiti Now and Then." CO 51,v:49-50.

615. Whitehorne, J.E.G. "Additional Note: Anth. Pal. App. 297." CB 50, iii:46-47.

616. _____. "The Greek Jump: A Modern Parallel." CB 50,iii:45-46.

Family. 617. Slater, Philip E. "The Greek Family in History and Myth." Arethusa 7:9-44.

Geography. 618. Avery, William T. "Scylla and Charybdis Today." CO 51,viii: 87-88.

619. Goldsberry, Mary A.S. "Sicily and Its Cities in Hellenistic and Roman Times." DAI 34:5938A(N. Carolina).

620. Hind, J.G.F. "Claudius' 'Durbar' in Britain, A.D. 43--Roman Chelmsford?" G&R 21,i:68-70.

621. Martin, Donnis & Gladys Martin. "The Burning Fields." CO 51,vii:75.

622. Norton, Mary E. "Classical Sicily Today." CO 51,vii:75-78.

623. Wallace, Paul W. "Hesiod & the Valley of the Muses." GRBS 15:5-24.

Individuals. 624. Benario, Herbert W. "Cicero-Reipublicae Amantissimus." CJ 69(1973):12-20.

625. Daube, David. "The Mediocrity of Celsus." CJ 70,i:41-42.

626. Genovese, E.N. "Cicero & Sallust: Catiline's Ruina." CW 68:171-77.

627. Grant, John R. "Toward Knowing Thucydides." PhoenixC 28:81-94.

628. Gruen, Erich S. "The Last Years of Philip V." GRBS 15:221-46.

629. Harding, Phillip. "The Theramenes Myth." PhoenixC 28:101-11.

630. Haworth, Marcus A. "Cato: Modern Rhetoric and Modern Politics in Ancient Rome." CB 50,iii:44-45.

631. Hind, J.G.F. "The 'Tyrannis' and the Exiles of Pisistratus." ClassQ 24,i:1-18.

632. Horsfall, Nicolas. "The Ides of March: Some New Problems." G&R 21,ii: 191-99.

633. Karavites, Peter. "Socrates in the Clouds." CB 50,v:65-69.

634. Lavery, Gerard B. "Training, Trade and Trickery: Three Lawgivers in Plutarch." CW 67,vi:369-81.

635. Parrish, Eve J. "Crassus' New Friends & Pompey's Return." PhoenixC 27(1973):357-80.

636. Treggiari, Susan. "Cicero, Horace, and Mutual Friends: Lamiae and Varrones Murenae." PhoenixC 27(1973):245-61.

637. Wiltshire, Susan F. "Nunc Age - Lucretius as Teacher." CB 50,iii:33-37.

638. Youman, A. Eliot. "Aristophanes: Country Man or City Man?" CB 50,v: 73-77.

639. Zarker, John W. "Lesbia's Charm's." CJ 68(1972/1973):107-15.

Institutions. 640. Derow, P.S. "The Roman Calendar, 190-168 B.C." PhoenixC 27(1973):345-56.

641. Gallivan, Paul A. "Some Comments on the Fasti for the Reign of Nero." ClassQ 24,ii:290-311.

642. Kaplan, Arthur. "Professional Armies: Rome and the U.S.A." CO 51,x: 109-10.

643. Matthews, Victor J. "The Hemerodromoi: Ultra Long-Distance Running in Antiquity." CW 68,iii:161-69.

644. Oliver, James H. "Imperial Commissioners in Achaia." GRBS 14(1973): 389-405.

645. Sourvinou-Inwood, Christiane. "The Votum of 477/6 B.C. and the Foundation Legend of Locri Epizephyrii." ClassQ 24,ii:186-98.

646. Stambaugh, John E. "The Idea of the City: Three Views of Athens." CJ 69:309-21.

647. Wallace, Robert W. "Ephialtes and the Areopagos." GRBS 15:259-69.

648. Webster, T.B.L. Athenian Culture and Society. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1973. 310 pp.

Politics. 649. Andrewes, A. "The Arginousai Trial." PhoenixC 28:112-22.

650. Barnes, T.D. "Who Were the Nobility of the Roman Empire?" PhoenixC 28:444-49.

651. Bosworth, A.B. "The Government of Syria under Alexander the Great." ClassQ 24,i:46-64.

652. Brunt, P.A. Social Conflicts in the Roman Republic. New York: Norton.

653. Cole, John R. "Cimon's Dismissal, Ephialtes' Revolution and the Peloponnesian Wars." GRBS 15:369-85.

654. Connor, W.R. "The Athenian Council: Method and Focus." CJ 70,i:32-40.

655. Daube, David. Civil Disobedience in Antiquity. Edinburgh: Edinburgh U.P., 1972. 167 pp.

656. Develin, Robert. "Mos Majorum Mutatus Tradition and the Basis of Change in the Roman Constitution, 287-201 B.C." DAI 35:351A(Mich.).

657. Harding, Phillip. "Androtion's View of Solon's Seisachtheia." PhoenixC 28:282-89.

658. Hunter, Virginia. "Athens Tyrannis: A New Approach to Thucydides." CJ 69(1973/1974):120-26.

659. Jones, Brian W. "Some Thoughts on Domitian's Perpetual Censorship." CJ 68:276-77.

660. Kaplan, Arthur. "Religious Dictators of the Roman Republic." CW 67,iii:172-75.

661. Markle, M.M. "The Strategy of Philip in 346 B.C." ClassQ 24,ii:253-68.

662. Murphy, John P. "Rome at the Constitutional Convention." CO 51,x: 112-14.

663. Rawson, Elizabeth. "Religion and Politics in the Late Second Century B.C. at Rome." PhoenixC 28:193-212.

664. Rohatyn, Dennis A. "Heraclitus: Some Remarks on the Political Fragments." CJ 68(1973):271-73.

665. Westlake, H.D. "The Naval Battle at Pylos and its Consequences." ClassQ 24,ii:211-26.

See also 630,632.

Religion. 666. Brenk, Frederick E. "'A Most Strange Doctrine.' Daimon in Plutarch." CJ 69(1973):1-11.

667. Chirassi-Colombo, Ileana. "Precereal Culture and Classical Myth." CW 68(1974/75):259-61.

668. Darcus, Shirley. "Daimon as a Force Shaping Ethos in Heraclitus." PhoenixC 28:390-407.

669. Drake, Gertrude C. "A Paradigm of Greek Religion: Hermes Arkadios and Olympios." CO 51,x:114-17.

670. Gummere, John F. "Aeneid 1.42." CO 51,viii:86.

671. Larson, Gerald J., ed. Myth in Indo-European Antiquity. Berkeley: Cal. U.P. 197 pp.

672. Lind, L.R. "Roman Religion & Ethical Thought: Abstraction and Personification." CJ 69(1973/1974):108-19.

673. Morgan, M. Gwyn. "Priests and Physical Fitness." ClassQ 24,i:137-41.

674. Segal, Charles. "The Homeric Hymn to Aphrodite: A Structuralist

Approach." CW 67,iv:205-12.

675. Smith, David R. "The Coan Festival of Zeus Polieus." CJ 69(1973):21-25.

676. Sokolowski, Franciszek. "On the New Pergamene Lex Sacra." GRBS 14 (1973):407-13.

677. _____. "Propagation of the Cult of Sarapis and Isis in Greece." GRBS 15:441-48.

See also 660,663,1158,1163.

Science. 678. Barcio, Bernard. "Catapults: Ancient Threat--Modern Challenge." CO 51,vi:61-62.

679. Harris, H.A. "Lubrication in Antiquity." G&R 21,i:32-36.

680. Lloyd, G.E.R. Early Greek Science: Thales to Aristotle. New York: Norton. 156 pp.

Values & Attitudes. 681. Alföldy, Géza. "The Crisis of the Third Century as Seen by Contemporaries." GRBS 15:89-111.

682. Carson, John. "Satirists and the Jews." CO 52:30-31.

683. Dodds, E.R. The Ancient Concept of Progress and Other Essays on Greek Literature and Belief. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1973. 218 pp.

684. Ferguson, John. "Light from the Tropics." Didaskalos 4,iii:460-69.

685. Rist, John M. "Pleasure: 360-300 B.C." PhoenixC 28:167-79.

686. Schofield, Malcolm. "Plato on Unity and Sameness." ClassQ 24,i:33-45.

687. Wiseman, T.P. "Legendary Genealogies in Late Republican Rome." G&R 21,ii:153-64.

688. Zampaglione, Gerardo. The Idea of Peace in Antiquity. Notre Dame: Notre Dame U.P., 1973. 333 pp.

See also 691.

Women Status. 689. Betensky, Aya. "A Further Reply." Arethusa 7:217-19. [to Judith P. Hallett. "Women in Roman Elegy: A Reply." Arethusa 7:211-17.]

690. Colton, Robert E. "Juvenal and Martial on Women Who Ape Greek Ways." CB 50,iii:42-44.

691. Guarnella, Robert & William R. Methercut. "Cynthia the Italian." CO 52,i:7-9.

692. Hallett, Judith P. "Women in Roman Elegy: A Reply." Arethusa 7: 211-17. [to Aya Betensky. "Forum." Arethusa 6(1973):267-69.]

693. Simon, Stephen. "Euripides' Defense of Women." CB 50,iii:39-42.

694. Strasheim, Lorraine A. "Martial's 'Portraits' of Roman Women:

Roman Noses, Warts, and All." [F 4]:118-44.

See also 1136,1366.

Chinese

Economic Conditions. See 695.

Education. 695. Dorn, Jared H. "The Principle of Combining Productive Labor with Higher Education in China: A Historical Analysis." DAI 34: 5658A(S. Illinois).

696. Eiseman, James S. "Formal Education and the Education of the Masses: Politics and Education in the People's Republic of China." DAI 35:3825A (Boston).

697. Lang, Ting C. "School Systems in Communist China(1949-63). DAI 34:7468A(Utah St.).

698. Proett, Polly-Ann B. "A History of Libraries in the People's Republic of China, Including Some Aspects of College and University Library Developments, 1949-74." DAI 35:1880A(Geo. Wash.).

Family. 699. Tang, Mai-Chun. "Life and Family Structure in a Chinese City: Taipei, Taiwan." DAI 35:641A(Columbia).

Folklore. See 867.

Institutions. 700. Kessen, William. "An American Glimpse of the Children of China: Report of a Visit." Items 28,iii:41-44.

701. Seaman, Gary W. "Temple Organization in a Chinese Village." DAI 35: 3201A(Cornell).

Politics. 702. Harding, Harry, Jr. "The Organizational Issue in Chinese Politics, 1959-72." DAI 34:7836A(Stanford).

703. Raddock, David M. "Origins of the Political Behavior of Chinese Adolescents: The Case of the Beginnings of the Cultural Revolution in Canton." DAI 35:1186A(Columbia).

See also 869,925.

French

Bibliography 704. Marc, Edmond. "Le Français et la politique." FMonde 102:49-51.

705. _____. "Livres Choisis de civilisation: Une société en crise; la France de M. Pompidou; la condition féminine." FMonde 108:47-49.

General. 706. Barnaby, Barbara. "An Alternative to Tourism: The Gypsy Wagon in France." AFLT 4,iv:16,40.

707. De Charnacé, F. & A. Reboullet, eds. "Le Carnet du professeur de français." FMonde [entire issue.].

708. Guillot, Maurice. "Jeunes: Un grand 'remue-méninges." L'Educ 208:16-17.

709. Manigold, Yves. "L'Alsace." Bulletin 52,ii:3-5.

See also 1268,1381,1922,1994.

Arts. See 1355.

Daily Life. See 827,828.

Dialects. 710. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard. "Le Français.....quel français?" L'Educ 213:14-16.

711. Streicher, Jean-Claude. "Alsace: Dialecte pas mort." L'Educ 203:17-18.

See also 789.

Ecology. 712. Rigaud, Jacques. "Pour protéger Paris." L'Educ 253:34-38.

713. Rommel, Jean-François. "Le Laser: Une Solution au problème de l'énergie." RPP 853:11-21.

Economic Conditions. 714. Beaudeux, Pierre. "Le Prix des cadres 1974." L'Expansion 75:106-28.

715. Bialobos, Chantal. "Bric, brac et brocante." L'Expansion 76:74-79.

716. Bicheron, Michel G. "The Utilization of Management Techniques: A Comparative Analysis of French and American Apparel Companies." DAI 35: 2454A(Tex.).

717. Dubois, Jean. "Cadres, après quoi courez-vous?" L'Expansion 77:95-99.

718. Echevin, Pol. "600,000 jeunes en quête d'emploi." L'Express 1200: 26-28.

719. Fourcans, Andre C. "Money Stock, Bank Credit, and Interest Rate Formation in an Open Economy: The French Case." DAI 35:1841A(Indiana).

720. Granet, Danièle & Jacqueline de Linarès. "Etudiants en quête d'emploi." L'Express 1199:56-58.

721. Guillot, Maurice. "Horizon chômage." L'Educ 252:47-52.

722. Hamilton, Stanley. "The French Peasantry: Tradition and Perspective." FR 48:729-34.

723. Lalanne, Bernard. "A quoi servent les Grèves?" L'Expansion 77:64-77.

724. Langlois, Nicolas. "Brest: L'Arsenal ou l'exil." L'Express 1210:31-32.

725. Lecocq, Jean-Louis M. "The Marketing Orientation of Major French Industrial Firms." DAI 34:6186A(Harvard).

726. Lefournier, Philippe. "Les Français moins inégaux." L'Expansion 78: 103-13.

727. Priouret, Roger. "Face à face avec Georges Chavanes." L'Expansion 71: 117-35.

728. Reiter, Rayna R. "The Politics of Tourism in Two Southern French Communes." DAI 35:16A(Mich.).

729. Schwartzenberg, Roger-Gérard. "Les 18-25." L'Express 1215:30.

730. Stoleru, Lionel. "Vaincre la pauvreté." L'Expansion 78:114-18.

731. Valance, Georges. "Le Rapport accélérateur-freins." L'Express 1208: 28-29.

732. Virieu, François-Henri de. "Le Prix d'un français, IV: Une place au soleil." NO 517:69-76.

Education. 733. Berger, Ida. "Enseignants-enseignés." L'Educ 198:10.

734. Bonnot, Gérard. "Une Rentrée qui ne satisfait personne." L'Express 1210:56.

735. _____ & Danièle Granet. "Les Nouveaux Lycéens adultes." L'Express 1211:24-26.

736. _____. "Universités: La Situation à la sortie problème no. I." L'Express 1213:50-51.

737. Browning, Carol C. "Democratization of Higher Education in France During the DeGaulle Administration of the Fifth Republic." DAI 34:7461A (Columbia).

738. Desmeuzes, Jack. "Réforme: Question de climat." L'Educ 205:9-10.

739. Ducray, Gabriel. "Devenir professionnel des étudiants à la sortie des universités." L'Educ 204:vii-viii.

740. Ferran, Pierre. "L'Architecture et l'école de demain." L'Educ 200:12-14.

741. Fortunel, Jane & Guy Delaire. "Réforme: La Vie scolaire." L'Educ 205: 6-7.

742. Granet, Danièle. "Chance pour les sciences humaines." L'Express 1215:68.

743. _____. "Le Devoir de vacances." L'Express 1206:34-35.

744. _____. "Lycées: Trois rapports accablantes." L'Express 1189: 46-48.

745. _____. "Le Théâtre à l'école." L'Express 1181:36.

746. _____. "Universités: Le Plan de M. Soisson." L'Express 1218:61.

747. Granet, Jacqueline. "M. Soisson fait coup double." L'Express 1229:43.

748. Guillot, Maurice. "La Télévision buissonière." L'Educ 258:14-18.

749. Guy, René. "Restaurants et cantines scolaires." L'Educ 255:27.

750. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: Le Baccalauréat et l'accès à l'enseignement supérieur." L'Educ 205:i-viii.

751. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: Le Centre français d'études et de recherches sur les qualifications." L'Educ 210: i-viii.

752. "Les Informations du Ministère de L'Education Nationale: Des propositions pour améliorer les conditions du travail scolaire." L'Educ 208:i-viii.

753. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: La Formation des maîtres." L'Educ 206:i-viii.

754. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: L'Orientation des étudiants." L'Educ 197:i-viii.

755. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: Les Principes directeurs de la réforme de l'enseignement du second degré." L'Educ 198: i-viii.

756. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: La Réforme de l'enseignement du second degré." L'Educ 207:i-viii.

757. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: La Réforme de l'enseignement secondaire." L'Educ 201:viii.

758. "La Presse et les jeunes." L'Educ 212:9-27.

759. "Les Troubles psychopathologiques chez les étudiants des universités françaises." L'Educ 199:iv-v.

760. Lannes, Sophie. "L'Education sexuelle et l'école." L'Express 1175: 66-71.

761. Lechnerowicz, André. "Réforme et universités." L'Educ 206:8.

762. Linarès, Jacqueline de. "L'Ecole de leur rêves." L'Express 1187:37.

763. _____. "L'Example de Saint-Dizier." L'Express 1233:55.

764. _____. "La Maternelle itinérante." L'Express 1220:63.

765. _____. "La Réforme Fontanet se rôde." L'Express 1182:31.

766. _____. "L'Université des retraités." L'Express 1219:66.

767. _____. "Vincennes condamnée." L'Express 1217:71.

768. L'Oiseau, Jean-Claude & Jacqueline Remy. "L'Ecole de la dernière chance." L'Express 1227:52-57.

769. Madame Express. "Rentrée." L'Express 1208:66-68.

770. Mandra, Robert. "Illusions et limites de l'instruction civique." L'Educ 254:19-22.

771. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard. "Dossier: Médecine scolaire - 2." L'Educ 201:23-28.

772. _____. "Réforms: L'entrée dans le Supérieur." L'Educ 206:6-7.

773. _____, Robert Mandra & Guy Georges. "Réforme: Et l'école élémentaire?" L'Educ 208:6-11.

774. Perette, André de. "Réforme: Les rôles pédagogiques." L'Educ 205:8.

775. "61 universités responsables." L'Express 1203:30. [G.D.]

776. Vogt, Christian. "Réforme: La Force de l'autorité." L'Educ 205:11.

See also 795,796,798,800,803,812,814.

Everyday Life. 777. Alia, Josette. "Vivre à Montbard." NO 517:56-59. [Small town life.]

778. Belbenoit, Georges. "Pour un Olympisme quotidien." L'Educ 195:24-28. [Sports in France.]

779. Dumas, Guy-Marie. "L'Inflation: Un Trouble de l'équilibre." L'Educ 210:25-29.

780. Firmin, Francine & Dominique Lézy. "La Ville." FMonde 108:29-39.

781. Granet, Danièle. "Enquête sur la santé des lycéens." L'Express 1187:41.

782. Léotard, Marie-Laure de. "Les Français devant leur avenir. Maine-et-Loire: Un ouvrier-paysan qui travaille seize heures par jour." L'Express 1193:32.

783. Millet, Patrick. "Les Français restent inquiets." L'Express 1199:31.

784. Prioret, Roger. "Face à face avec Robert Debré." L'Expansion 73: 141-59. [A physician observes change.]

785. Pucheu, René. "Les Aventures de la télévision." FMonde 108:44-47.

786. Santoni, Georges V. & Jean-Noël Rey. "Montbraye Village de la Sarthe." FMonde 104:30-42.

Family. 787. Drake, Christine M. "A Workingclass Family in Tours, France." DAI 35:1785A(Rice).

788. Katz, Paul. "Les Enfants à la clef. De jeunes enfants préparent leur dîner et se couchent seuls avant le retour de leurs parents... Il y en a en France des dizaines de miliers." L'Express 1193:38-39.

Folklore. 789. Fumadelles, Michel. "Folklore des pays occitans, ibériques et latino-américains." LanM 68:273-79.

790. Senn, H.A. "Arnold van Gennep: Structuralist and Apologist for the Study of Folklore in France." FolkloreL 85:229-42.

Geography. 791. Caudron. André. "Nord-Pas-de Calais: Etude d'une mutation." L'Educ 210:15.

792. Gibiat, Jean-Paul. "A la recherche de la Bretagne perdue." L'Educ 258:33-38.

793. Rappo, Pierre. "La Picardie bouge." L'Educ 196:14-16.

794. Roincé, Job de. "Côte d'Azur: Vie culturelle de Nice." L'Educ 210:15.

Individuals. See 735,759,784,821.

Institutions. 795. Bertrand, Yves. "Ce que les elèves attendent de leurs professeurs." LanM 68:36-51.

796. _____. "Ce que les elèves attendent de leurs professeurs de langue." LanM 68:317-30.

797. Birnbaum, Pierre et al. "Le Pouvoir local." RFS 15:237-61.

798. Chamboredon, Jean-Claude & Jean Prévot. "Le 'Métier d'enfant': Définition sociale de la prime enfance et fonctions différentielles de l'école maternelle." RFS 14(1973):295-335.

799. Derogy, Jacques & Liliane Sichler. "Prisons: Ce qui fait peur aux français." L'Express 1204:18-19.

800. Ferran, Pierre. "Ecoles et libertés." L'Educ 207:12.

801. Gassel, Ita. "Fonction des classes d'âge dans la société globale." CIS 56:139-57.

802. Groffier, Ethel. "Principaux problèmes de l'adoption au Canada, en France et en Belgique." RIDC 26,ii:263-94.

803. Guillot, Maurice, Pierre-Bernard Marquet & Jean-Pierre Vélis. "Syndicats: L'Ecole dans la société." L'Educ 206:14-15.

804. Guimard, Paul. "Une Répugnance quasi viscérale." L'Express 1204:21.

805. Isambert, François-André. "Les Ouvriers et l'église catholique." RFS 15:529-51.

806. Kellerhals, Jean. "Dimensions familiales de la stratification." RFS 15:459-86.

807. Lalu, Vincent. "La Bataille de l'immigration." L'Express 1220:38.

808. Lefournier, Philippe. "Y a-t-il des economistes français?" L'Expansion 79:183-91.

809. Legrand, André. "Médiateur et ombudsman: Un Problème mal posé." RPP 840(1973):1-12.

810. Lewandowski, Olgierd. "Différenciation et mécanismes d'intégration de la classe dirigeante: L'Image sociale de l'élite d'après le Who's Who in France." RFS 15:43-73.

811. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard. "Des jeunes devant la justice." L'Educ 257:8.

812. Robinet, Martine. "Le Baccalauréat de technicien, section G." LanM 68:145-48.

813. Schemla, Elisabeth. "Six heures à Clairvaux." L'Express 1204:22-25.

814. Suaud, Charles. "Contribution à une sociologie de la vocation: Destin religieux et projet scolaire." RFS 15:75-111.

815. Tapia, Claude. "Contacts inter-culturels dans un quartier de Paris." CIS 54(1973):127-58.

816. Worms, Jean-Pierre & Emmanuèle Reynaud. "L'Aménagement des Halles: Demandes, exigences sociales et planification urbaine." RFS 15:487-528.

See also 745,749,823,826.

Media. 817. Lannes, Sophie. "En quarante ans, qu'est-ce qui a changé dans les journaux?" L'Express 1180:62-67.

818. "L'Autre Côté du micro." L'Express 1219:68-77.

See also 748,758,785.

Politics. 819. Bonnot, Gérard & Daniel Vincendon. "Un Sondage inedit de la soufres: Au fond des yeux des Français." L'Express 1194:32-35.

820. Glayman, Claude. "Les Français devant leur avenir: Une Aspiration puissante à la régionalisation mais aussi à l'unité nationale." L'Express 1193:36.

821. Haritos, Jeremy C. "Nationalism and European Integration: French Community Leaders' Opinions and Attitudes Towards Western European Supranational Political Integration." DAI 35:1728A(Fordham).

Religion. See 814.

Science. See 771.

Values & Attitudes. 822. Bonnot, Gérard. "Faut-il brûler Descartes?" L'Express 1186:30-32.

823. Cotta, Michèle & Christian Fauvet. "Armée: L'Etat de non-bataille." L'Express 1231:24-27.

824. Lannes, Sophie. "L'Empire d'Astérix." L'Express 1202:55-63.

825. _____ & Jean-Paul Aymon. "Quand vos enfants parlent." L'Express 1224:52-57.

826. Pautard, André. "L'Armée cherche un exorciste." L'Express 1227:46-48.

827. Pucheu, René. "Des chevaux ou des hommes." FMonde 104:49-50.

828. _____. "Un Novembre tous azimuts." FMonde 102:47-49.

829. Schemla, Elisabeth. "Quatre portraits de jeunes Français." L'Express 1216:58-62.

Women Status. 830. Cotta, Michèle. "Les Femmes et le pouvoir." L'Express 1202:11-13.

831. _____ & Danièle Heymann. "Femmes: Ce qui a changé." L'Express 1234:44-48.

832. Duranteau, Josane. "Les Femmes aussi....." L'Educ 213:22-23.

833. Giroud, Françoise. "Le Pouvoir des femmes." L'Express 1202:10.

834. L'Oiseau, Jean-Claude. "Un Travail de fourmi." L'Express 1231:30-32.

835. "Présidentielle: Le Choix des femmes." L'Express 1189:22-24. [G.F.]

836. Raitière, Anna. "La Française devient majeure." FR 48:47-64.

837. Schemla, Elisabeth. "Femmes de demain." L'Express 1234:48-49.

See also 705.

French-Canadian

Everyday Life. See 1459.

Institutions. See 802.

Politics. 838. Cartwright, Donald G. "French Canadian Colonization in Eastern Ontario to 1910: A Study of Process and Pattern." DAI 35:974A (W. Ontario).

839. Quenneville, Jean-Guy R. "The Emergence of French Canada in Domestic and External Politics." DAI 35:2368A(Notre Dame).

Women Status. 840. Urbas, Jeannette. "Le Personnage féminin dans le roman canadien-français de 1940 à 1967." DAI 34:5208A(Toronto).

German

General. See 937.

Arts. 841. Bletter, Rosemarie H. "Bruno Tau and Paul Schlerbart's Vision: Utopian Aspects of German Expressionist Architecture." DAI 35:966A (Colorado).

Dialects. See 846.

Education. 842. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard & Roland Hein. "Dossier: Réforme allemandes." L'Educ 207:26-31.

843. Mason, Henry L. "Reflections on the Politicized University: (I) The Academic Crisis in the Federal Republic of Germany." AAUP 60:299-312.

See also 851.

Everyday Life. 844. Troyanovich, John. "Driving in Germany." AFLT 4,iii: 18-37.

Family. 845. Zaremba, Frankel. "Die Gartenlaube: A Study of a German Middle-Class Family Journal." DAI 35:3663A(Rutgers).

See also 937.

Folklore. See 555.

Geography. See 955.

Individuals. 846. Deischer, Claude K. "My Experience with the Dialect." PF 23,iv:47-48.

847. Rembe, Heinrich. "Emigration Materials From Lambsheim in the Palatinate." PF 23,ii:40-48.

Politics. 848. Bloch, Enid G. "The Inverse Cultures: Politics vs. Philosophy in America and Germany." DAI 34:6711A(Cornell).

849. Brantley, Susan A.K. "Voting Stability and Party Identification in the United States and West Germany." DAI 35:2347A(Iowa).

850. Koch, Malcolm G. "Contemporary Austrian Foreign Policy: Elite Attitudes Concerning Consensus and Decision-Making." DAI 34:6729A(Brandeis).

851. Nixdorff, Peter W. "The Pace of West German Educational Reform as Affected by State Politics." DAI 35:3838A(Fla.).

852. Scharf, Carl B. "Labor Organizations in East German Society." DAI 35:1723A(Stanford).

Values & Attitudes. See 568,844,937.

Women Status. 853. Hamer, Thomas L. "Beyond Feminism: The Women's Movement in Austrian Social Democracy, 1890-1920." DAI 34:5059A(Ohio St.).

Italian

Bibliography. See 854.

Folklore. 854. Cirese, Alberto M. "Folklore in Italy: A Historical and Systematic Profile and Bibliography." JFI 11,i-ii:7-81.

855. Lombardi-Satriani, Luigi. "Folklore as Culture of Contestation." JFI 11,i-ii:99-121.

856. McDaniel, John N. "The Teachings of Pitrè." JFI 11,i-ii:122-39.

Japanese

General. 857. Benjamin, Gail R. "The Non-Linguistic Content of Speech in Japanese." DAI 35:632A(Minn.).

Economic Conditions. 858. Campbell, John C. "Contemporary Japanese Budget Politics." DAI 34:7830A(Columbia).

859. Chang, Chan Sup. "The Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry: A Study of the History of the Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry and the Impact of the Japanese Motor Vehicles on the United States Market." DAI 35:1798A (American).

860. Holden, Jaren C.A. "A Comparative Study of Labor Force Change: Japan 1920-69 and U.S. 1890-1955." DAI 34:4518A(Penn.).

861. Shimada, Haruo. "The Structure of Earnings and Investments in Human Resources: A Comparison Between the United States and Japan." DAI 35: 2499A(Wis.).

862. Tachibanaki, Toshiaki. "Quality Change in Labor Input and Wage Differentials: A Study of Japanese Manufacturing." DAI 35:59A(Johns Hopkins).

863. Young, Ben E. "Transfer of Technology: A Case Study of Japan and Mexico." DAI 34:6831A(Okla.).

Education. 864. Lee, Kenneth B. "The Postwar Reforms and Educational Development in Japan, 1945-70." DAI 35:2739A(USC).

Family. 865. Kokubu, Yasutaka. "A Pilot Study of the Congruence of Mates' Role-Perceptions Among Traditionally and Emergently Married Japanese Couples." DAI 35:1447A(Mich. St.).

866. Nojiri, Yoriko. "Family and Social Network in Modern Japan: A Study of an Urban Sample." DAI 35:2419A(Case West. Res.).

Folklore. 867. Dubler, Greg. "Kitsune: The Remarkable Japanese Fox." SFQ 38,ii:121-34.

Institutions. 868. Banks, Midori Y. "A Study of the Expression of Traditional Japanese Culture Through Selected Social Rituals as Revealed in Popular Novels." DAI:6116A(Mich. St.).

Politics. 869. Maeno, John R. "Postwar Japanese Policy Toward Communist China, 1952-72: Japan's Changing International Relations and New Political Culture." DAI 34:4367A(Wash.).

870. Nitz, Kujoko K. "Perception, Attitudes, and Images: A Study of Japanese Foreign Policy Behavior." DAI 34:6081A(Mich. St.).

See also 858.

Values & Attitudes. 871. Inoue, Syun. "Japanese Youth Culture Today: 'Play' as a Way of Life." Diogenes 84(1973):84-100.

Women Status. See 865.

Portuguese and Brasilian

General. See 895.

Economic Conditions.872. Denslow, David A., Jr. "Sugar Production in Northeastern Brazil and Cuba, 1858-1908." DAI 35:2516A(Yale).

873. Noronha, Jose. "A Study of Allocative Efficiency at the Farm Level in Southern Brazil." DAI 34:6226A(Kentucky).

874. Stitzlein, John N. "The Economics of Agricultural Mechanization in Southern Brazil." DAI 35:2507A(Ohio St.).

Education. See 876.

Gestures. 875. Santos, Percilia. "Examples of Figurative Language and

Gestures Which Characterize the Brazilian People." AFLT 4,iv:22-25.

Media. 876. De La Rive Box, Louk. "Organization of Educational Broadcasting in Brazil." DAI 34:5219A(Columbia).

Politics. 877. Drury, Bruce R. "Creating Support for an Authoritarian Regime: The Case of Brazil." DAI 34:6713A(Fla.).

See also 941.

Values & Attitudes. 878. Moran, Emilio F. "Some Semantic Categories in Brazilian Caboclo Folk Narratives." LBR 2,ii:212-30.

Women Status. See 895.

Russian

General. 879. Gerhart, Genevra. The Russian's World. Life and Language. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 257 pp.

880. Levin, Deanna, comp. Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev (A Guide). London: Collet's, 1973. 180 pp.

881. Miller, Wright. Who are the Russians? A History of the Russian People. London: Faber, 1973. 240pp.

882. "Mozaika." RJR 1:89-102; 2:86-112; 3:82-106; 4:94-113. ["Mosaic."]

883. "Naš adres--Sovetskij Sojuz." RJR 1:115-28. ["Our Address--The Soviet Union."]

884. "Naš adres--Sovetskij Sojuz." RJR 3:110-28. ["Our Address--The Soviet Union."]

See also 1685,1686,1687,1688.

Arts. 885. Roatcap, Adela S. "The Iconography of Saint Sergius of Radonezh." DAI 35:3597A(Stanford).

See also 1274.

Dialects. See 892.

Economic Conditions. 886. Clarke, Roger A. Soviet Economic Facts 1917-70. London: Macmillan, 1972. 151 pp.

Education. 887. Allister, Steven H. "The Reform of Higher Education in Russia During the Reign of Nicholas I, 1825-55." DAI 35:2886A(Princeton).

888. Avis, George. "Student Attitudes in Soviet Vuzy." JRS 28:23-27.

889. Sacks, Michael P. "Sex Roles in Soviet Russia: Continuity in the Midst of Change(Vols. I & II)." DAI 35:3143A(Mich.).

Media. 890. Cohen, Louis. "The Cultural-political Traditions and Developments of the Soviet Cinema from 1917-72." DAI 34:4303A(USC).

891. Leyda, Jay. Kino: A History of the Russian & Soviet Film. London: Allen & Unevin. 501 pp.

Politics. 892. Lupul, Manoly R. "The Politics of Ukrainian Bilingualism in Alberta." AlbertaMLJ 14,i:31-37.

See also 925.

Women Status. See 889.

Spanish

General. 893. Azicri, Max. "Perspectivas latinoamericanas sobre las relaciones interamericanas." Bulletin 53,i:15-16.

894. Blejer, Juan D. "Objective and Subjective Measures of Leisure: An Argentinian Sample." DAI 35:5326A(Ohio St.).

895. Pescatello, Ann, ed. Female and Male in Latin America: Essays. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh U.P., 1973. 342 pp.

896. Reid, John T. "Folkloric Symbols of Nationhood in Guatemala." SFQ 38,ii:135-53.

Arts. 897. Reese, Thomas F. "The Architecture of Ventura Rodriguez Tizon in the Development of 18th Century Style in Spain (Vols. I & II)." DAI 35:339A(Yale).

See also 909.

Economic Conditions. 898. Landes, David L. "Import Substitution, Industrialization, and the Demand for Labor in Urban Chile, 1930-70: The Development of Urban Under-Employment." DAI 34:5419A(Wash., St. L.).

899. Lewis, Robert A. "Employment, Income, and the Growth of the Barriadas in Lima, Peru." DAI 34:6208A(Cornell).

900. McFarland, Earl L., Jr. "Employment Growth in Services: Mexico, 1950-69." DAI 35:3240A(Columbia).

901. Ogliastri-Uribe, Enrique. "Elite, Class, Power, and Social Consciousness in the Economic Development of a Colombian City: Bucaramanga." DAI 34:7348A(Northwestern).

See also 863,916,917,924,927.

Education. 902. DiChiara, Guadalupe. "La educación en Argentina." SpT 7,vii:10-28.

903. Kovalenko, Virgil N. "Inquiry into the Institutes of Education Sciences in Spain." DAI 35:2825A(Utah).

See also 927.

Everyday Life. See 922,923.

Folklore. 904. Brandes, Stanley H. "The Selection Process in Proverb Use: A Spanish Example." SFQ 38,iii:167-86.

See also 789,896.

Geography. 905. Bissio, Beatriz. "¡Vamos a Machu Picchu!" SpT 7,vii:11-13.

906. Bridges, Julian. "The Population of Mexico: Its Composition and Changes." DAI 35:1253A(Fla.).

907. Carty, James. "Caribbean Crossroads." SpT 7,ix:11-12.

908. Collins, William F. "The Evolving Spatial Patterns of Metropolitan Residential Growth in Mexico City, Mexico, 1930-70." DAI 35:3599A(Cinncinati).

909. Drucker, R. David. "Renovating a Reconstruction: The Ciudadela at Theotihuacan, Mexico: Construction Sequence, Layout, and Possible Uses of the Structure." DAI 35:1785A(Rochester).

910. Harmon, Lawrence M. "Type and Degree of Isolation in Southern Zacatecas, Mexico." DAI 35:3602A(Fla.).

911. Rivero, Pilar. "Vamos a Barcelona." SpT 7,ix:13-15.

Individuals. 912. Jimenez, Juan. "Jose Martí." SpT 7,iv:6-7.

913. Mejia, Dolly. "Dali." SpT 7,vi:4-6.

914. Ramirez, Alfonso. "Benito Juarez." SpT 7,viii:4-6.

Institutions. 915. Alvarado, Anita L. "Catalan Holy Week Ceremonies, Catholic Ideology, and Culture Change in the Spanish Colonial Empire." DAI 35:3186A(Ariz.).

916. Bromley, R.J. & R. Symanski. "Marketplace Trade in Latin America." LARR 9,iii:3-38.

917. Lalire d'Epinay, Christian. "Elites protestants, politique et procès de développement: Le cas de l'Argentine." RFS 15:553-69.

918. Margolies, Barbara L. "Princes of the Earth: Subcultural Diversity in a Mexican Municipality." DAI 35:639A(Colorado).

919. Singelmann, Peter. "Campesino Movements and Class Conflict in Latin America." JIAS 16,i:39-72.

920. Wilk, Stan. "Terminal Loyalties in a Mexican Community." JIAS 16, iv:482-96.

Media. 921. Fagen, Patricia. "The Media in Allende's Chile." JC 24,i:59-70.

See also 1684.

Politics. 922. Baring-Gould, Michael D. "Agricultural and Community Development in Mexican Ejidos: Relatives in Conflict." DAI 35:3145A(Cornell).

923. Krejci, John P. "Leadership and Change in Two Mexican Villages." DAI 35:1758A(Notre Dame).

924. Simon, Barbara D.R. "Power, Privilege and Prestige in a Mexican Town: The Impact of Industry on Social Stratification." DAI 35:3201A(Minn.).

925. Suk, Chin Ha. "Chinese and Soviet Interests in Chile (1949-pres.): A Comparative Study." DAI 34:6083A(Geo. Wash.).

See also 893,896,915,917,928.

Religion. See 915,917.

Science. 926. Fuentes, Gloria. "¡Gabiles cirujanos fueron los aztecas!" SpT 7,ix:5-6.

Values & Attitudes. 927. Zschock, Dieter K. et al. "The Education-Work Transition of Venezuelan University Students." JIAS 16,i:96-118.

See also 894.

Women Status. 928. Cherpak, Evelyn M. "Women and the Independence of Gran Colombia, 1780-1830." DAI 34:5838A(N. Carolina).

929. Stewart, Arleen. "'Las Mujeres de Aztlan': A Consultation with Elderly Mexican-American Women in a Socio-historical Perspective." DAI 34:4411A(Cal. Sch. of Prof. Psych., San Francisco).

930. Thomas, Sandra C. "The Women of Chile and Education for a Contemporary Society: A Study of Chilean Women, their History and Present Status and the New Demands of a Society in Transition." DAI 35:2799A(St. Louis).

See also 895.

Spanish-American

General. 931. Tribble, Gloria A. "An Evaluation of Basal Readers Currently Being Used by Students of Appalachian, American Indian, Negro, Oriental, or Spanish-American Background in the State of Ohio." DAI 34:6373A(Akron).

Dialects. See 943.

Economic Conditions. 932. Reynolds, Diane A. "Economic Integration and Cultural Assimilation: Mexican-Americans in San Jose." DAI 35:3198A (Stanford).

See also 872.

Education. 933. Ortega, Ambrosio J. "Organizational Commitment and Organizational Control: The Latin American Projects in Education." DAI 35: 1397A(N. Mexico).

934. Osborn, Thomas N., II. "Public and Private Sector Higher Education in Mexico: An Analysis of Growth, Problems, and Opportunities." DAI 34:7415A(Colorado).

935. Zúñiga, Evenor. "An Analysis of Teacher Education Curricula in Five Latin American Countries: Costa Rica, Ecuador, Mexico, Uruguay, and Venezuela." DAI 35:937A(Geo. Wash.).

Family. 936. Jensen, Jannette J. "Assimilation Among Mexican-Americans: Differences in the Father-Eldest Son Authority--Role Relationship as a Function of Social Class, Generation, and Assimilation. The Case of Selected Lower-Class and Middle-Class Urbanized Mexican-American Families

in the San Diego Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area." DAI 35:1770A-(Fordham).

Institutions. 937. Hoyer, Hans J. "Germans in Paraguay, 1881-1945: A Study of Cultural and Social Isolation." DAI 35:368A(American).

938. Teske, Raymond H.C., Jr. "An Analysis of Status-Mobility Patterns Among Middle-Class Mexican-Americans in Texas." DAI 34:7907A(Tex. A&M).

Politics. 939. Ornelas, Charles P. "Land Tenure, Sanctions and Politization in Mexico, D.F." DAI 34:7844A(Riverside).

940. Pachon, Harry P. "Ethnicity, Poverty and Political Participation. Select Case Studies of Mexican-Americans in East Los Angeles." DAI 35: 1722A(Claremont Grad. Sch.).

941. Page, Barbara B. "Legitimacy and Revolution: The Cases of Mexico and Brazil." DAI 34:7301A(UCLA).

942. Santoyo Gamio, Raúl. "Peasant Leaders: A Sociological Study in Rural Mexico." DAI 34:5764A(Notre Dame).

Values & Attitudes. 943. MacIntosh, Roderick & Jacob Ornstein. "A Brief Sampling of West Texas Teachers' Attitudes Toward Southwest Spanish and English Language Varieties." Hispania 57:920-26.

944. Savaiano, Geraldine. "Some Indications of Changes in Customs and Attitudes Among Certain Latin American Young People of the Middle Class." Hispania 57:254-69.

Bibliography. 945. Luccock, John. Others
An Annotated Bibliography of Literature By and About Canadian Eskimos for Ages 5-14. [1972]. 9 pp. [Unpub. Manus.]

General. 946. Indradeva, Shirama. "Genesis of Indian Civilization: The Evidence of Grhya Sutras." Diogenes 84(1973):25-40.

947. Silenieks, Juris. "The Image of the United States in the Writings of French-Speaking Black Authors." Bulletin 53,i:17-20.

See also 41,1646.

Education. 948. Brown, Jacqueline H. "The Polish General Secondary School 1961-71." DAI 34:4811A(Pittsburgh).

949. "Dossier: Le Supérieur en Europe." L'Educ 196:23-32. [Higher ed. status in Europe.]

950. Heyting, Ellen. "Trends in General and Alternative Modes of Education in their Economic and Social-Psychological Settings: A Case Study in Sweden." DAI 34:7465A(Mich. St.).

951. "Les Informations du Ministère de l'Education Nationale: L'évaluation des idées sur l'éducation secondaire analysée à partir des conférences du Conseil de l'Europe." L'Educ 216:i-viii.

952. Massaranti, L. "Intelligences et pédagogies." L'Educ 257:19-22.

953. Solberg, Oskar. "An Analysis of Norwegian and American High School Students' Real and Ideal Self-Disclosure in School as Related to Selected Demographic and School Variables." DAI 35:200A(Purdue).

Folklore. 954. Dupree, Nancy H. "An Interpretation of the Role of the Hoopee in Afghan Folklore and Magic." FolkloreL 85:173-91.

Geography. 955. Urbscheit, Peter W. "The Dutch-German Borderland Geography and Interaction: A Case Study Within the Framework of West-European Integration." DAI 35:982A(Waterloo, Can.).

Institutions. 956. Charnay, Jean-Paul. "The Arab Intellectual between Power and Culture." Diogenes 83(1973):40-63.

957. McMillin, James D. "Drinking Patterns in Sweden." DAI 34:6124A (S. Illinois).

958. Wasser, Henry. "Americanizing European Higher Education." EdR 55, i:65-66.

See also 802.

Media. 959. Marquez, Florelindo T. "A Comparative Analysis of Culture and the Printed-Media Advertising in the Philippines and Thailand." DAI 34: 7799A(Wis.).

Women Status. 960. "Women's Lib--17th Century." Show-Me 5,ii:31-32.

See also 577.

II. THEORY AND APPLICATION

General

Bibliography. 961. Bulletin analytique de documentation politique, economique et sociale contemporaine. Paris: France U.P., May 1946. [annual, annot. by count. & topics.]

General. 962. Allen, Edward D. "Penetrating the Deep Culture." FLA 7:310-11.

963. Berman, Ronald S. "Culture and Society." ACLSN 26, i:3-11.

964. Brooks, Nelson. "Culture and Civilization Differentiated." [F 1]:23-32.

965. "The Culture Institute: Planning, Implementation and Evaluation." [F 6]:244-46. [Disc. summ.]

966. Grandsaigne, J. de. "The Francophone African Culture and Civilization A-Level Syllabus: A Blueprint." FrN 8,ii(1973):31-39.

967. Hollerbach, Wolf. "Toward a Reappraisal of Foreign Language Instruction or Can Culture Kill?" [F 6]:54-63.

968. Jenks, Frederick L. "Conducting Socio-Cultural Research in the Foreign Language Class." [F 1]:95-123.

969. Labat, Joseph. "For What Remains is Culture, When One Has Forgotten the Facts." [F 6]:236-43.

970. Northcott, Kenneth J. "Communication, Culture and the Classroom." [F 6]:93-110.

971. Nostrand, Howard L. "Empathy for a Second Culture: Motivations and Techniques." [F 8]:263-327.

972. Strasheim, Lorraine A. "We're All Ethnics: 'Hyphenated Americans,' 'Professional' Ethnics, and Ethnics 'By Attraction.'" MLJ 59:240-49.

973. Waldenrath, Alexander. "Foreign Language Teaching and Local History." Bulletin 53,i:31-32.

974. Ward, Robert E. & Bryce Wood. "Foreign Area Studies and the Social Science Research Council." Items 28,iv:53-58.

See also 20,63,72,81,100,187,241,244,1324,1410,1626,1935,2074.

African. 975. Bower, John R. "Early Cultures in Sub-Saharan Africa, with Special Reference to Southern Africa." DAI 34:3055B(Northwestern).

American & English. 976. Herman, Judith, ed. The Schools and Group Identity--Educating for a New Pluralism. New York: Inst. on Pluralism & Grp. Identity of Amer. Jewish Comm. 78 pp.

977. Rosenberg, Bruce A. "Folktale Morphology and the Structure of Beowulf: A Counterproposal." JFI 11,iii:199-209.

See also 2110.

French. 978. Nostrand, Howard L. "The 'Emergent Model' (Structured Inventory of a Sociocultural System) Applied to Contemporary France." AFLT 4,iii:23-27,40.

979. Odunuga, Segun. "'Stranovedeniye': The Place of Cultural Studies in Language and Literature Learning." FrN 8,iii(1973):34-38.

See also 1683.

German. 980. Sander, Volkmar. "German Culture: A Course Outline." UP 7,i: 123-34.

Russian. See 484.

Spanish. See 2005.

Spanish-American. 981. Harding, Joe R. "Cognitive Role Structure and Culture Contact: Culture Change in the IXIL Region of Guatemala." DAI 34:3061B(U. Cal., Irvine).

Objectives

French. 982. Caroni, Italo. "Le Colloque de l'AUPELF à São Paulo." FMonde 102:13-17.

983. Fort, Paul. "The Continuation of the SGAV at Advanced Level." RLV 40:289-302.

984. Vigner, Gérard. "L'Enseignement de la civilisation, une nouvelle

définition du contenu culturel." FMonde 106:25-37.

Techniques

General. 985. Bals, Hildegard H. "Using Programmed Cultural Assimilators in an Individualized Foreign Language Program." AFLT 4,ii:7-10,37.

986. Griffin, Robert J. "Teaching Culture by the 'Adopt-A-Country' Method." Accent on ACTFL 4,v:8-9,28.

987. McArthur, James F. & John C. Carr. "'Que vous avez de grandes oreilles': Instant Foreign Language Through Fairy Tales." FR 48:1005-08.

988. McKenna, John F. "The Proverb in Humanistic Studies: Language, Literature and Culture; Theory and Classroom Practice." FR 48:376-91.

See also 159.

American & English. 989. Hsu, Joseph H-K. "The Use of Film in Teaching American Culture in the TEFL Classroom." DAI 35:2535A(Mich.).

Ancient Greek & Roman. See 2002.

French. 990. Kelly, Thomas E. "Chartres Cathedral as a Visual Focus for Interdisciplinary Study." FR 48:349-56.

991. Lewald, H. Ernest. "Theory and Practice in Culture Teaching on the Second-Year Level in French and Spanish." FLA 7:660-67.

See also 1996.

German. 992. Moore, Merriam M. "Interdisciplinary German-Language Cultural Units." UP 7,i:107-18.

Russian. 993. Abramovič, A.N. "Knigi dlja čtenija kak tip stranovedčeskogo posobija." RJR:78-81. ["Readers as a Type of Culture Study Materials."]

994. Sopira, A. "Opyt sostavlenija učebnogo posobija po stranovedeniju." RJR 3(1973):89-90.["An Attempt to Create Class Materials for Culture Study."]

995. Vajsburd, M.L. "Realii kak element stranovedenija." RJR 3(1973): 98-100. ["Realia as an Element of Culture Study."]

See also 1689,1698.

Spanish. 996. Griffin, Robert J. "Teaching Hispanic Folk Music as a Means to Cross-cultural Understanding." DAI 34:4986A(Ohio St.).

997. Marti de Cid, Dolores & W. Flint Smith. "Spanish American Folklore and the Arts." NALLDJ 9,iv:7-20.

See also 991

Theory: Culture Analysis

General. 998. Evans, Judith L. "Learning to Classify by Color and by Class: A Cross-cultural Study of Concept Discovery." DAI 34:3986A(Mass.).

999. Jenks, Frederick L. "15 Year-Old Students Can Do Cross-Cultural Research." [F 4]:65-71.

1000. Kato, Hidetoshi. "The City as Communion: Changes in Urban Symbolism." JC 24,ii:52-60.

1001. Osgood, Charles E. "Probing Subjective Culture, Pt. 2: Cross-Cultural Tool-Using." JC 24,ii:82-100.

1002. White, Herbert. "The Structure of Intellect Model as a Basis for Cross-cultural Analysis of Tests." DAI 34:3720A(NYU).

1003. Williams, Patrick & Joan T. Pearce. "Communication as Biosystem." JC 24:13-18.

1004. Wozny, Cecilia D. "The Effects of Culture and Education on the Acquisition of Formal Operational Thinking." DAI 34:4015A(Rutgers).

See also 904,2359.

American & English. 1005. Berger, Arthur A. "Secret Agent." JC 24,ii:70-74.

Ancient Greek & Roman. 1006. Brown, Norman O. "Rome - A Psychoanalytical Study." Arethusa 7:95-101.

1007. Segal, Charles. "The Raw and the Cooked in Greek Literature." CJ 69:289-308.

1008. Suhr, Elmer G. "Winged Words." FolkloreL 85:169-72.

1009. Will, Frederick. "Roger Garaudy, the Hellenic Tradition, and Imaginative Space." CJ 69:328-30.

French. 1010. Hamilton, Stanley. "An Undergraduate Course in French Society." FR 47:937-43.

German. 1011. Helbig, Louis F. "German Studies--Zehn Punkte zu einem neuen kulturwissenschaftlichen Modell." UP 7,i:118-25.

1012. Tinsley, Royal & David J. Woloshin. "Approaching German Culture: A Tentative Analysis." UP 7,i:125-36.

See also 1190.

Portuguese & Brasilian. 1013. Rogers, Francis M. "The Portuguese of Southeastern New England: Suggestions for Research." LBR 2,i:3-18.

Spanish. 1014. Gordon, Raymond L. Living in Latin America--A Case Study in Cross-Cultural Communication. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 177 pp.

Spanish-American. 1015. Baird, Janet R. "An Analysis of Mexican-American Culture Taught in Kansas Migrant Programs." DAI 34:7510A(Kansas).

Theory: Teaching Strategies

General. 1016. Frech, William P., Jr. "An Analysis of the Effect of the Anthropology Curriculum Project Material, The Concept of Culture, on the Ethnocentric Attitudes of Fourth-Grade Students." DAI 34:3830A(Georgia).

1017. Jarvis, Donald K. "Teaching Foreign Etiquette in the Foreign Language Class: Student Involvement Techniques." FLA 8:138-43.

1018. Ladu, Tora T. "Developing Cross-Cultural Understanding: The Teacher's Responsibility." [F 1]:127-33.

1019. Lafayette, Robert C. "Culture: An Individualized Instruction Option." [F 5]:81-94.

1020. Lourman, Bernard. "Une Classe d'espagnol ou 'l'invitation au voyage.'" LanM 68:148-52,469-75.

1021. Morain, Genelle. "A Magaplan for Instruction in Cross-Cultural Understanding." [F 1]:149-64.

1022. Norton, Ruth C. "Multi-Cultural Program for Kindergarten, Greenwood Laboratory School." Show-Me 5,ii:18,33-35.

1023. Nostrand, Frances B. "Teaching the Foreign Culture: A Conjugal Retrospection." [F 1]:193-203.

1024. Reffet, Michel. "Le Commentaire de document: Une contribution critique aux travaux dirigés en civilisation." LanM 68:153-61.

1025. Scarola, Mary I. "A Study on the Use of Informational Retrieval Systems for the Fostering of International and Cross-Cultural Orientations for Elementary School Children." DAI 34:4715A(Columbia).

1026. Schulz, Renate A. "Comparative Culture Study: An Approach Through the Printed News Media." AFLT 4,iv:11-13,33-35.

1027. Seelye, H. Ned. Teaching Culture: Strategies for Foreign Language Educators. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 188 pp.

1028. Whaling, Terry K. "Developing a Method Training for Cross-Cultural Effectiveness." DAI 35:779A(Mass.).

See also 1214.

American & English. 1029. Dalton, G.F. "Unconscious Literary Use of Traditional Material." FolkloreL 85:268-75.

Arabic. 1030. Laroui, Abdallah. "For a Methodology of Islamic Studies." Diogenes 83(1973):12-38.

French. 1031. Benamou, Michel. "Literature and Cultural Connotations.: Teaching Culture Through Literature." TLTL 12,ii(1973):6-15.

1032. Petrello, Barbara. "Negative Stereotypes Held by American Vis à Vis the French: Their Implications for the French Teacher." AFLT 4,ii: 33-35.

1033. Santoni, Georges V. & Jean-Noël Rey. "Montbraye, village de la Sarthe." FMonde 102:30-42.

German. 1034. Gittleman, Sol. "A Sociological Approach for the Classroom: Confronting the Image of the Jew in German Studies." UP 7,i:32-38.

1035. Hagemeyer, Eva V. "The Ambiguous Potential of Teaching Culture in the German Language Program." [F 6]:202-08.

See also 1392.

Russian. 1036. Gerhart, Genevra. "Using The Russian's World." RLJ 28: 139-41.

1037. Kalbouss, George. "Culture Courses Revisited." RLJ 28:1-9.

1038. Kirova, L.G. & V.I. Stojanova. "Stranovedčeskij aspekt prepodavanija leksiki." RJR 3(1973):86-89. ["The Cultural Aspect of Teaching Lexicon."]

Spanish. 1039. Bernfeld, Bella R. "Development of a Culturally Enriched Curriculum for Second Year High School Spanish." DAI 35:162A(Pittsburgh).

See also 137.

TEACHING THE FOREIGN LITERATURE*

I. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

General

General. 1040. Schemme, Wolfgang. "Trivialliteratur als Gegenstand des Literaturunterrichts." WW 24,v:291-310.

Theories of Literature. 1041. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard. "Qu'est-ce que 'l'Oulipo?'" L'Educ 209:24-8.

Drama. 1042. Jackson, Mary H. "The Play's the Thing." AFLT 4,iv:15,32-33.

Short Story. 1043. Purcell, John M. "Teaching the Short Story." AFLT 4,ii: 13-15,28.

Classical Languages

Novel. 1044. Sandy, Gerald N. "Serviles Voluptates in Apuleius' Metamorphoses." PhoenixC 28:234-44.

Poetry. 1045. Burns, Alfred. "The Chorus of Ariadne." CJ 70,ii(1974/1975): 1-12.

1046. Leinieks, Valdis. "A Structural Pattern in the Iliad." CJ 69(1973): 102-07.

1047. Marcellino, Ralph. "Teach the Greek, I Pray you--In Latin!" CO 51,ix:97-98.

1048. Segal, Charles. "'Like Wings and Winged Dream': A Note on Virgil's Development." CJ 69(1973/1974):97-101.

English

General Methodology. 1049. Cureau, Jean. "La Lecture: Enrichissement-autonomie." LanM 68:255-69. [Ability levels and interest groups to devel. taste for read.]

Novel. 1050. Ferran, Pierre. "Des portes sur l'inconnu." L'Educ 208:22-24. [Sci. fiction: Robert Heinlein.]

1051. Freese, Peter. "Erich Segals 'Love Story' als Herausforderung an die Literaturdidaktik." NS 23:18-13.

Poetry. 1052. Rockwell, Kiffin. "Robert Frost: Doctus Recludere Fontes." CJ 68(1972/1973):182-83.

French

Drama. 1053. Laubreaux, Raymond. "Classiques sur scène." L'Educ 258:28-30.

Poetry. 1054. Meschonnic, Henri, ed. "Poétique du vers français." LanF 23:127 pp. [Problems of teach. poetry in elem. & second. schs.]

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

Germanic Languages

General. 1055. Henning, Peter. "Lernziel: Literaturpragmatische Kommunikation." DU 26,iii:47-60.

Folktale & Fable. 1056. Janning, Jürgen. "Volksmärchen und Schallplaten untersucht am Beispiel Die Sterntaler--Ein Beitrag zur literarischen Erziehung aus sprechkundlicher Sicht." WW 24,iii:178-93.

Slavic Languages

General Methodology. See 2186.

II. UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE

General

General. 1057. Picard, Andrée R. "Traduire, c'est écrire." L'Educ 213: 12-14.

See also 947,979,1029,1031.

General Methodology. 1058. Apelt, Hans-Peter. "Literature as a Basis for Language Instruction." TLTL 12,ii(1973):23-32.

1059. Cutler, Maxine G. "The Language Laboratory and the Teaching of Literature in 1974." TLTL 13,ii:17-24.

1060. Pfaff, Lucie. "Literature as the Combining Element for Conversation and Composition." TLTL 13,ii:40-43.

Poetry. See 1201.

Proverbs & Mottos. See 988.

American and English

Folktale & Fable. See 977.

Oral Epics. See 977.

Classical Languages

Bibliography. 1061. Sandy, Gerald N. "Recent Scholarship on the Prose Fiction of Classical Antiquity." CW 67,vi:321-59.

General. 1062. Baldwin, Barry. Studies in Lucian. Toronto: Hakkert, 1973. 123 pp.

1063. Briscoe, John. A Commentary on Livy Books XXXI-XXXIII. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1973. 370 pp.

1064. Green, Peter. The Shadow of the Parthenon: Studies in Ancient History and Literature. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1972. 288 pp.

1065. Muir, J.V. "The Study of Ancient Literature." Didaskalos 4,iii:513-21.

See also 683,684,1007,2033.

Theories of Literature. 1066. Grube, G.M.A. "Greek Historians and Greek Critics." PhoenixC 28:73-80.

Biography & Autobiography. 1067. Berg, Beverly. "An Early Source of the Alexander Romance." GRBS 14(1973):381-87.

1068. Hands, A.R. "Postremo suo tantum ingenio utebatur." ClassQ 24,ii: 312-17.

1069. Huxley, George. "Aristotle's Interest in Biography." GRBS 15:203-13.

1070. Lavery, Gerard B. "Training, Trade and Trickery: Three Lawgivers in Plutarch." CW 67:369-81.

1071. McCarty, Thomas J. "The Content of Cornelius Nepos' De Viris Illustribus." CW 67:383-91.

1072. Means, Thomas. "Plutarch and the Family of Cato Minor." CJ 69:210-15.

1073. West, Stephanie. "Satyrus: Peripatetic or Alexandrian?" GRBS 15: 279-87.

Drama. 1074. Booth, N.B. "Westphal's Transposition in Aeschylus, Supplices 86-95." ClassQ 24,ii:207-10.

1075. Brekke, Stewart. "Ascent and Descent in the Prometheia." CO 51,vii: 73-74.

1076. Burian, Peter. "Suppliant & Savior: Oedipus at Colonus." PhoenixC 28:408-29.

1077. Burnett, Anne P. Catastrophy Survived: Euripides' Plays of Mixed Reversal. New York: Oxford U.P., 1971. 234 pp.

1078. _____. "Curse and Dream in Aeschylus' Septem." GRBS 14 (1973):343-68.

1079. Caldwell, Richard S. "The Psychology of Aeschylus' Supplices." Arethusa 7:45-70.

1080. _____. "Tragedy Romanticized: The Iphigenia Taurica." CJ 70,ii(1974/75):23-40.

1081. Ferguson, Alfred R. "Politics & Man's Fate in Sophocles' Antigone." CJ 70,ii(1974/75):41-49.

1082. Forehand, Walter E. "Syrus' Role in Terence's Adelphoe." CJ 69 (1973):52-56.

1083. Fortenbaugh, W.W. "Menander's Perikeromene: Misfortune, Vehemence, and Polemon." PhoenixC 28:430-43.

1084. Hamilton, Richard. "Objective Evidence for Actors' Interpolation in Greek Tragedy." GRBS 15:387-402.

1085. Herington, C.J. "Introduction to Prometheus Bound." Arion 1,iv (1973/74):640-67.

1086. _____ & James Scully, trans. "Three Sequences from Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound." Arion 1,iv(1973/74):668-82.

1087. Leinieks, Valdis. "Aias and the Day of Wrath." CJ 69:193-201.

1088. Lembke, Janet. "Aeschylus' Suppliants: Design in a Beholder's Eye." Arion 1,iv(1973/74):627-39.

1089. Marino, Peter A. "The Cry of Hoopoe." CB 51,ii:30-31.

1090. Motto, Anna L. & John R. Clark. "Violenta Fata: The Tenor of Seneca's Oedipus." CB 50,vi:81-87.

1091. Padel, Ruth. "Imagery of the Elsewhere: Two Choral Odes of Euripides." ClassQ 24,ii:227-41.

1092. Pandiri, Thalia A. "Alcestis 1052 and the Yielding of Admetus." CJ 70,ii(1974/75):50-52.

1093. Rankin, Anne V. "Euripides' Hippolytus: A Psychopathological Hero." Arethusa 7:71-94.

1094. Shucard, Stephen C. "Some Developments in Sophocles' Late Plays of Intrigue." CJ 69(1973/74):133-38.

1095. Simon, Stephen J. "Euripides' Defense of Women." CB 50:39-42.

1096. Sutton, Dana F. "Aeschylus' Anymone." GRBS 15:193-202.

1097. _____. "Satyr Plays and the Odyssey." Arethusa 7:161-85.

1098. Vaio, John. "The Manipulation of Theme and Action in Aristophanes' Lysistrata." GRBS 14(1973):369-80.

1099. Wilson, A.M. "A Eupolidean Precedent for the Rowing Scene in Aristophanes' Frogs?" ClassQ 24,ii:250-52.

1100. Youman, A. Eliot. "Aristophanes: Country Man or City Man?" CB 50: 73-77.

1101. Young, Douglas C. "Text of the Recognition Duet in Euripides' Helena." GRBS 15:39-56.

See also 603,693.

Essay. 1102. Gilmartin, Kristine. "Tacitean Evidence for Tacitean Style." CJ 69:216-22.

1103. Hershbell, Jackson P. "Empedoclean Influences on the Timaeus." PhoenixC 28:145-66.

1104. Krell, David F., trans. "Martin Heidegger: The Anaximander Fragment." Arion 1,iv(1973/74):576-626.

1105. Manning, C.E. "The Consolatory Tradition and Seneca's Attitude to the Emotions." G&R 21,i:71-81.

1106. Motto, Anna L. & John R. Clark. "Descensus Averno in Seneca's Epistle 55." CJ 68(1973):193-98.

1107. Reynolds, L.D. "Some Notes on the Text of Seneca's Dialogues." ClassQ 24,ii:269-75.

1108. Romilly, Jacqueline de. "Fairness and Kindness in Thucydides." PhoenixC 28:95-100.

1109. Wallace, M.B. "Herodotus & Euboia." PhoenixC 28:22-44.

1110. Wilshire, Leland E. "Did Ammianus Marcellinus Write a Continuation of Tacitus?" CJ 68(1973):221-27.

See also 658,666,668.

Literary Criticism. 1111. Barsby, John A. "The Composition and Publication of the First Three Books of Propertius." G&R 21,ii:128-37.

1112. George, P.A. "Petronius and Lucan De Bello Civili." ClassQ 24,i:119-33.

1113. Morris, Brian. "Comparative Judgments." Didaskalos 4,iii:413-24.

1114. Mulroy, David. "Pity and Fear." CB 50:53-55.

1115. Vessey, D.W. "Sidonius, Polla, and Two Poets." CB 50,iii:37-39.

Novel. 1116. Bohm, R.K. "The Isis Episode in Apuleius." CJ 68(1973): 228-31.

1117. Englert, John & Timothy Long. "Functions of Hair in Apuleius' Metamorphoses." CJ 68(1973):236-39.

1118. Kenny, Brendan. "The Reader's Role in The Golden Ass." Arethusa 7:187-209.

1119. Kestner, Joseph. "Ekphrasis as Frame in Longus' Daphnis and Chloe." CW 67,iii:166-71.

1120. Sandy, Gerald N. "Foreshadowing and Suspense in Apuleius' Metamorphoses." CJ 68(1973):232-35.

1121. Walsh, P.G. "Was Petronius a Moralist?" G&R 21,ii:181-90.

1122. West, S. "Joseph and Asenath: A Neglected Greek Romance." ClassQ 24,i:70-81.

Oral Epics. 1123. Tucker, Robert A. "Lucan and the Value of Gold." CB 51, i:10-14.

Poetry. 1124. Allen, Archibald. "Cynthia's Bedside Manner." PhoenixC 27(1973):381-85.

1125. Allen, Walter, Jr. et al. "Horace's First Book of Epistles as Letters." CJ 68(1972/73):119-33.

1126. Ambrose, John W., Jr. "Horace on Foreign Policy: Odes 4.4." CJ 69(1973):26-33.

1127. Atchity, Kenneth J. "Iris in Iliad 18." Arethusa 7:221-22.

1128. Babock, Charles L. "Omne Militabiter Bellum. The Language of Commitment in Epode 1." CJ 70,i:14-31.

1129. Barnes, T.D. "Merobaudes on the Imperial Family." PhoenixC 28: 314-19.

1130. Brown, Calvin S. "Homer and Heine: The Uses of a Literary Experience." CJ 69:331-39.

1131. Cairns, Francis. "Some Observations on Propertius 1.1." ClassQ 24,i:94-110.

1132. Clack, Jerry. "The Structure of Juvenal 4 - A Reprise." CB 50:77-78.

1133. Cody, John V. "The Motif of Bucolic Repose in Horace, Carmina 2.3 and 2.11." CB 50:55-58.

1134. Coleman, Robert. "The Artful Moralist: A Study of Seneca's Epistolary Style." ClassQ 24,ii:276-89.

1135. Colton, Robert E. "Ausonius and Juvenal." CJ 69(1973):41-51.

1136. _____. "Ausonius' Ephemeris and Three Classical Poets [Persius, Horace, & Martial]." CB 51:27-30.

1137. _____. "Juvenal and Martial on Women Who Ape Greek Ways." CB 50:42-44.

1138. Daniels, Marion L. "'The Song of the Fates' in Catullus 64: Epithalamium or Dirge?" CJ 68(1972/73):97-101.

1139. Forehand, Walter E. "Catullan Pessimism in Poem 64." CB 50,vi:88-91.

1140. Forsyth, Phyllis Y. "The Gellius Cycle of Catullus." CJ 68(1972/73): 175-77.

1141. Frank, Elfrieda. "Texture in Latin Epic Poetry." CB 50,v:69-72.

1142. Garrison, G.M.W., III. "The Pharsalia-Mirror of Our Age." CB 50:91-92.

1143. Genovese, E.N. "Propertius' 'Tardus Amor.'" CJ 68(1972/73):138-43.

1144. Goar, Robert J. "Horace and the Betrayal of Philosophy: Odes 1.29." CJ 68(1972/73):116-18.

1145. Guarnella, Robert & William Nethercutt. "Cynthia the Italian." CO 52:7-9. [Propertius' love elegies.]

1146. Hershbell, Jackson P. "Parmenides and Outis in Odyssey 9." CJ 68 (1972/73):178-80.

1147. Horsfall, Nicholas. "Virgil's Roman Chronography: A Reconsideration." ClassQ 24:111-15.

1148. Huxley, George. "Antecedents and Context of Digenes Akrites." CRBS 15:317-38.

1149. Kohnken, A. "Pindar as Innovator: Poseidon Hippios and the Relevance of the Pelops Story in Olympian I." ClassQ 24,ii:199-206.

1150. Konstan, David. "Two Kinds of Love in Catullus." CJ 68(1972/73): 102-06.

1151. Lewis, Bradford. "Time and Tense: The Central Problem of Virgil's First Eclogue." CB 50:59-63.

1152. Macleod, C.W. "A Use of Myth in Ancient Poetry." ClassQ 24:[illegible]-93.

1153. Marcellino, Ralph. "Teach the Greek I Pray You - In Latin!" CO 51:97-98. [Use of Latin versions from the Greek Anthology.]

1154. Mills, Donald H. "Tibullus and Phaeacia: A Reinterpretation of 1.3." CJ 69:226-33.

1155. Moulton, Carroll. "The End of the Odyssey." GRBS 15:153-69.

1156. Palanca, Louis. "The Transformation of Poetry." CO 52,ii:13-14.

1157. Peterson, R.G. "The Unknown Self in the Fourth Satire of Persius." CJ 68(1973):205-09.

1158. Podlecki, A.J. "Archilochus & Apollo." PhoenixC 28:1-17.

1159. Putman, Michael C.J. Tibullus: A Commentary. Norman: Oklahoma U.P., 1973. 210 pp.

1160. Reeve, M.D. "Three Notes on Ovid." ClassQ 24,i:116-18.

1161. Schlunk, Robin R. "A Note on Horace 2.14: Eheu Fugaces, Postume, Postume." CJ 68(1973):274-75.

1162. Segal, Charles. "Eros and Incantation: Sappho and Oral Poetry." Arethusa 7:139-60.

1163. Shelton, James E. "The Storm Scene in Valerius Flaccus." CJ 70, ii(1974/75):14-22.

1164. Vessey, D.W.T.C. "The Myth of Falernus in Silius, Punica 7." CJ 68(1973):240-46.

1165. West, M.L. "The Medieval Manuscripts of the Works and Days." ClassQ 24,ii:161-85.

1166. Wilson, John R. "The Wedding Gifts of Peleus." PhoenixC 28:385-89.

1167. Yardley, J.C. "Sick-visiting in Roman Elegy." PhoenixC 27(1973): 283-88.

See also 623,682,689,690,692,1111,1115.

English

Poetry. 1168. Hardison, O.B. "Catharsis in Samson Agonistes." CJ 69:322-27.

French

Bibliography. 1169. Raillard, Georges. "Livres choisis de littérature: Eléments de notre modernité." FMonde 104:51-53.

General. See 987.

General Methodology. 1170. Beer, Jeanette. "MLA Seminar: Explication de texte: A Symposium on Various Approaches." TLTL 12,ii(1973):1-5.

1171. _____. "Medieval Literature for Undergraduates: 'Explication de texte' in a Survey Course." TLTL 12,ii(1973):42-47.

See also 1993.

Theories of Literature. See 2049.

Biography & Autobiography. 1172. Morot-Sir, Edouard. "Les Mots de Jean-Paul Sartre." FMonde 108:13-16;"Pages Commentées":23-28.

1173. Vélis, Jean-Pierre. "Biographe en liberté." L'Educ 205:18-19.

Drama. 1174. Aslan, Odette. L'Acteur au XX^e siècle. Paris: Seghers.

1175. Duranteau, Josane. "Secrets, château et gloire de Marcel Pagnol." L'Educ 210:18-19.

1176. Gontard, Denis. La Décentralisation théâtrale en France (1895-1952). Editions SEDES.

1177. Tiefenbrun, Susan. "Molière's Le Tartuffe: A Play Within a Play." TLTL 13,i(1973):9-22. [Explic. de texte.]

See also 497.

Essay. 1178. Hill-Marchand, Jacqueline. "Une Explication de texte au laboratoire de langues." FMonde 106:38-44.

Novel. 1179. Duranteau, Josane. "Retour à la Comtesse [de Ségur]." L'Educ 206:22-23.

1180. Ferran, Pierre. "Joseph Delteil ou la vie réussie." L'Educ 201:18-19.

1181. Lafon, Francis. "Le Hussard sur le toit de Jean Giono." FMonde 104: 11-15,27-29.

1182. Quérière, Yves de la. "Préparation d'un pastiche de Céline." TLTL 13,ii:25-39.

1183. Sareil, Jean. "Explication de texte: Histoire des voyages de Scarmentado de Voltaire." TLTL 12,ii(1973):16-22.

1184. Texier, René. "Mohamed Dib L'incendie." FMonde 102:27-33.

See also 840.

Poetry. 1185. Benamou, Michel. "The Testament of Negritude: 'Dit d'errance' by Aimé Césaire: An Ethnopoetic Approach." TLTL 14,i:1-11.

1186. Ferran, Pierre. "La Mort au mosque de céruse." L'Educ 255:28-29.

1187. _____. "Poésie: La sculpture du silence." L'Educ 207:20-22.

1188. Katz, Richard A. "Explication de texte: L'Olive, CXIII, by Joachim Du Ballay." TLTL 13,ii:9-17.

1189. Vielwahe, André. "Deux visages de Louise Labé: Sonnets XIV et XXIII." TLTL 13,i(1973):1-8. [Explic. de texte.]

Short Story. 1190. Lorian, Alexandre. "Oppositions de style à propos d'un texte d'Alphonse Allais." FMonde 103:36-44.

Germanic Languages

General. 1191. Caputo-Mayr, Maria-Luise. "German Literature and Culture Courses in English: Trends in Pennsylvania." ADFLB 6,ii:47-51.

1192. Eifler, Margret. "Prämissen zur DDR-Literatur." UP 7,ii:81-90.

1193. Gittleman, Sol. "A Sociological Approach for the Classroom: Confronting the Image of the Jew in German Studies." UP 7,i:32-38.

1194. Hirschbach, Frank D. "DDR-Literatur im Unterricht - wie, was und für wen?" UP 7,ii:68-81.

1195. Murdoch, Brian O. "Text-Editions for the Literature Class: Some Considerations." UP 7,i:49-54.

1196. Peters, George F. "Why Introduction to Literature?" UP 7,i:17-25.

See also 845,1383.

General Methodology. 1197. Bell, Robert F. "German Exile Literature in the Undergraduate Curriculum." UP 7,i:38-48.

1198. Mathieu, Gustave B. "A Solution to Boredom with Literature: Oral Interpretation and Group Reading." UP 7,i:25-28.

1199. Wishard, Armin. "Term Papers or Projects." MLJ 58:118-19.

Drama. 1200. Herzfeld-Sander, Margaret. "Kroetz' Heimarbeit: The Stratification of Language." TLTL 14,i:34-41.

Novel. 1201. Harris, Frederick J. "Explication de texte: Mann's Tonio Kröger." TLTL 13,i(1973):38-42.

Poetry. 1202. Eichenlaub, W. "A Teaching-Learning Approach to Poetry." CMLR 31,iv:352-55.

See also 1130.

Slavic Languages

General. 1203. Barker, Murl. "A Pedagogical Note on 'Russian Literature in Translation.'" RLJ 28:13-17.

1204. Derbyshire, William W. "Literature Courses in Translation and the Russian Major: A Report." RLJ 27(1973):27-31.

1205. Kodjak, Andrej. "Remizov's Prose in the Russian Senior Seminar." TLTL 12,ii(1973):33-41.

1206. Okon', Z. "Iz opyta leksikostilističeskogo analiza xudožestvennogo teksta." RJR 4(1973):88-90. ["An Attempt at a Lexical-Stylistic Analysis of a Literary Text."/Russ.]

General Methodology. 1207. Rev, M. "O rabote nad literaturno-xudožestvennymi tekstami na urokax russkoj literatury." RJR 3(1973):80-81. ["On the Work With Literary Texts in Russian Literature Lessons.]

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

General. See 1402

Drama. 1208. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard. "Un Jongleur de combat [Dario Fo]." L'Educ 196:20-21.

Folklore. See 878.

Poetry. 1209. Weiss, Arnold H. "The Poem of the Cid and the Aeneid: Two National Epics." CJ 69:340-47.

Other Languages

General. See 1402.

Folklore. See 954.

Novel. See 840,868.

III. MULTI-LEVEL AND OTHER

General

Bibliography. 1210. Inglehart, Babette F. & Anthony R. Mangione. The Image of Pluralism in American Literature: An Annotated Bibliography on the American Experience of European Ethnic Groups. New York: Inst. on Pluralism and Group Identity of the Amer. Jewish Committee. 73 pp.

1211. McKay, Alexander G. "Recent Work on Vergil (1964-73)." CW 68,i:1-92.

General. 1212. Benton, R.A. "Language, Literature and Language Teaching." [F 9]:20-22.

1213. Dathorne, O.R. "Literary Studies in a Broader Context." [F 8]:189-217.

1214. Marquardt, William F. "Literature for the Teaching of Cross-Culture Communication." [F 1]:137-45.

1215. Marquet, Pierre-Bernard & Robert Mélet. "Faut-il enseigner la littérature?" L'Educ 213:29-34.

1216. Ragland, Mary E. "A Dynamic Approach to Teaching Literature." FR 47:917-36.

General Methodology. 1217. Freilich, Joan S. "An Introduction to New Techniques of Literary Analysis." TLTL 14,i:12-22.

Theories of Literature. 1218. Jacquart, Emmanuel C. "Can Literature Convey Knowledge?" FR 48:291-97.

1219. Mann, Renate. "Textsorten und ihre Konstituenten-Versuch einer Beschreibung." NS 23:109-13.

1220. Wilkinson, Elizabeth. "On Teaching Prescribed Texts: Further to the 'Form-Content' Problem." ML 55:105-16.

Myth & Legend. See 671.

Oral Epics. See 589.

Poetry. 1221. Brown, James W. "For a Pedagogy of the Song Poem." FR 49:23-31.

Proverbs & Mottos. 1222. McKenna, John F. "The Proverb in Humanistic Studies. Language, Literature and Culture: Theory and Classroom Practice." FR 48:377-91.

Classical Languages

Bibliography. 1223. McKay, Alexander G. "Index of CW Surveys of Scholarship." CW 67:221-24.

See also 591,1240.

General. 1224. Palanca, Louis. "The Transformation of Poetry [Latin prose rhythms]." CO 52:13-14.

See also 624.

General Methodology. See 1972.

Biography & Autobiography. 1225. McCarty, Thomas G. "The Content of Cornelius Nepos' De Viris Illustribus." CW 67,vi:383-91.

Drama. 1226. Baldry, H.C. The Greek Tragic Theater. New York: Norton. 1973. 143 pp.

1227. Bing, J.D. "A Note on Antigone 1043-44." CW 68,ii:97-99.

1228. Brekke, Stewart. "Ascent and Descent in the Promethea." CO 51:73-74.

1229. Gellie, G.H. Sophocles: A Reading. Melbourne: Melbourne U.P., 1971. 307 pp.

1230. Karavites, Peter. "Socrates in the Clouds." CB 50:65-69.

1231. Lanahan, William F. "Levels of Symbolism in the Red Carpet Scene of Agamemnon." CB 51:24-27.

1232. McCall, Marsh, ed. Aeschylus: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. 188 pp.

1233. Moore, Kathleen. "Two Uses of the Deus Ex Machina." CO 51,v:51-52.

1234. Mulroy, David. "Pity and Fear." CB 50,iv:53-55.

1235. Sommerstein, Alan H. "Aristophanes' Frogs 1463-5." ClassQ 24,i:24-27.

1236. Woodruff, Jane. "Mythological Mots in the Menaechmi." CB 51,i:6-10.

See also 633.

Essay. 1237. Musurillo, Herbert. "A Formula for Happiness: Horace Epist. 116 to Numicius." CW 67,iv:193-204.

Literary Criticism. 1238. Clack, Jerry. "Vergil Abused, Juvenal Amused." CO 51,viii:89-90.

1239. Genovese, E.N. "Cicero and Sallust: Catiline's Ruina." CW 68,iii: 171-77.

See also 1227,1249,1259.

Myth & Legend. 1240. Peradotto, John. Classical Mythology: An Annotated Bibliographical Survey. Urbana, Ill.: American Philological Assoc., 1973. 76 pp.

1241. Smith, J. Sharwood. "Icarus' Astral Navigation." G&R 21,i:19-20.

Oral Epics. 1242. Bryce, T.R. "The Dido-Aeneas Relationship: A Re-Examination." CW 67,v:257-69.

1243. Harrison, G.W.M., III. "The Pharsalia--Mirror of Our Age." CB 50,vi: 91-92.

1244. Haskell, Harry. "Aeneas and Dido." CO 51,vi:63-64.

1245. Horsfall, Nicholas. "Virgil's Roman Chronography: A Reconsideration." ClassQ 24,i:111-15.

1246. Kehoe, Patrick E. "Book 1 of the Iliad." CO 52,ii:16-17.

1247. Stachniw, JoAnn. "Labor as a Key to the Aeneid." CB 50,iv:49-50.

1248. West, David. "The Deaths of Hector and Turnus." G&R 21,i:21-31.

1249. Williams, R.D. & C.J. Carter. "Critical Appreciation II Vergil, Aeneid xii, 843-86." G&R 21,ii:165-77.

See also 670.

Poetry. 1250. Bringhurst, Robert. "Eight Poems and Translations." Arion 1,iv(1973/74):561-75. [Trans. from Sophocles, Herakleitos, & the Petelia Tablet.]

1251. Burke, Paul F. "The Role of Mezentius in the Aeneid." CJ 69:202-09.

1252. Carson, John. "Satirists and Jews." CO 52,iii:30-31.

1253. Cody, John V. "The Motif of Bucolic Repose in Horace, Carmina 2.3 and 2.11." CB 50,iv:55-59.

1254. Forehand, Walter E. "Catullan Pessimism in Poem 64." CB 50:88-91.

1255. Frank, Elfrieda. "Texture in Latin Epic Poetry." CB 50:69-72.

1256. Hough, John H. "Bird Imagery in Roman Poetry." CJ 70,i:1-13.

1257. Kirby, Paul F. "Behavioral Objectives in Teaching the Iliad." CJ 69:366-69.

1258. Lewis, Bradford. "The Rape of Troy: Infantile Perspective in Book II of the Aeneid." Arethusa 7:103-13.

1259. _____. "Time and Tense: The Central Problem in Virgil's First Eclogue." CB 50,iv:59-63.

1260. Macleod, C.W. "A Use of Myth in Ancient Poetry." ClassQ 24,i:82-93.

1261. Russo, Joseph. "The Inner Man in Archilochus and the Odyssey." GRBS 15:139-50.

1262. Segal, Charles P. "The Homeric Hymn to Aphrodite: A Structuralist Approach." CW 67:205-12.

1263. Tarrant, R.J. Greek and Latin Lyric Poetry in Translation. Urbana, Ill.: American Philological Assoc., 1972. 65 pp.

1264. Whitehorne, J.E.G. "The Ode to Pyrra." CO 52:41-44.

1265. Woodman, A.J. "Sleepless Poets: Catullus and Keats." G&R 21,i:51-53.

See also 639,674,694.

English (Including American)

General. See 557,566,575,576,583.

Novel. See 574,578.

Oral Epics. See 593.

Poetry. See 593,1265.

French

Bibliography. See 1268.

General. 1266. Benaiteau, Claude. "Literature and Self-Expression in the Creative French Classroom." FR 49:89-91.

1267. Kirkpatrick, Marjorie A. "Teaching French-Canadian Literature: The Case for an Esthetic Approach." FR 49:260-62.

1268. Londeix, Georges. "Le Professeur de français dans le monde." FMonde 106:6-15. [List & part. bibliog. of profs.-writers.]

General Methodology. See 1217.

Theories of Literature. 1269. Peyre, Henri. "Creative Boredom and French Literature." Centerpoint 1,i:32.

1270. Theis, Raimund. "Die aufgehobene Welt-Zur Periodisierung des 'nouveau roman.'" NS 23:55-67.

Biography & Autobiography. 1271. Bruézière, Maurice. "Le Dernier Montherlant." FMonde 103:45-48.

Novel. 1272. Duranteau, Josane. "Jules Verne, romancier pour les enfants?" L'Educ 216:22-24.

See also 539.

Germanic Languages

Drama. 1273. Weinberg, Kerry. "Two Modern Electras." CO 52,ii:17-20.

Slavic Languages

Oral Epics. See 593.

Poetry. 1274. Smith, G.S. "Modern Russian Underground Song: An Introductory Survey." JRS 28:3-12.

See also 593.

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

Folktale & Fable. 1275. Miller, Royce. "Los sefardíes hablan de si mismos en su literatura folklórica." SpT 7,ix:16-17.

Poetry. 1276. Caron, Francine. "Création poétique de l'ambiguité et du mystère." LanM 68:309-17.

CURRICULAR PROBLEMS AND DEVELOPMENTS*

I. ELEMENTARY THROUGH SECONDARY

GENERAL

Administration, Organization and Theory

General. See 19,67,128.

Articulation. See 2078.

Objectives & Instruction

General. 1277. Grittner, Frank M. "Foreign Languages and the Changing Curriculum." NASSPB 58,384:71-78.

Behavioral Performance. See 1988.

Goals. 1278. Bergen, James R. "The Development of a Rationale and a Taxonomy for Teaching Foreign Languages in the Affective Domain." DAI 35:7024A-25A(Ohio St.).

1279. Nord, James R. "Why Can't I Just Learn to Listen?" AFLT 4,ii:4-6.

Individualization. 1280. Hunter, Madeline. "Individualizing FLES." Hispania 57:494-97.

1281. Valette, Rebecca M. "Thinking about 'Individualized Instruction'? Caveat Emptor!" CMLR 30,iii:266-72.

See also 985,2112,2114,2115.

Instructional. 1282. Taillefer, Renée. "Programming a Unit for Large- and Small-Group Instruction." CMLR 31,i:56-63.

Programs

Individualized. 1283. Freilich, Joan S. "Toward Individualization: The Flexible Classroom." FLA 7:358-61.

Innovative. 1284. Anon. "Options and Perspectives: A Sourcebook of Innovative Foreign Language Programs in Action K-12." Show-Me 5,ii:16,32-33.

1285. Hammelmann, William M. & Melvin L. Nielsen. "The Native Paraprofessional: Identifying His Role in the Foreign Language Program." FLA 7:346-52.

1286. Love, William D. & Lucille J. Honig. Options and Perspectives: A Sourcebook of Innovative Foreign Language Programs in Action, K-12. New York: MLA, 1973. 361 pp.

1287. Morrow, Judith C. "Exploratory Courses for the Middle and Junior High School." [F 5]:119-43.

Program Evaluation. 1288. Halpern, G. et al. "The French Project." CMLR 31,iii:242-45.

Summer. 1289. Conner, Maurice W. & Barbara Ludwig. "Language Camp Guidelines." UP 7,ii:137-40.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

Surveys

General. 1290. Reinert, Harry. "Use of Student Opinion as a Basis for Curriculum Planning." [F 6]:5-10.

Research. 1291. Hansen, Irving S. & John T. Lindsay. "Cross-Cultural Awareness and Attitudes of Sixth Grade American Children Attending United States Dependents Schools, European Area." DAI 167A (USC).

Trends. 1292. Monnot, Michel & Janet Monnot. "Second-Year French: The Carleton Pau Experiment." FR 48:368-76.

BILINGUALISM

Administration, Organization and Theory

Policy Statements. 1293. Streiff, Paul Robert. "Development of Guidelines for Conducting Research in Bilingual Education." DAI 35:5793A (UCLA).

Theory. 1294. Andersson, Theodore. "Bilingual Education and Early Childhood." Hispania 57:77-78.

Objectives & Instruction

Assessment/Evaluation. 1295. Cohen, Rachel. "L'Apprentissage précoce des langues étrangères." LanM 68:508-18.

Programs

General. See 265,267,268,269,270.

Individualized. 1296. Guest, Linda. "What in the World is a Team-teaching, Continuous Progress, Non-graded, Open Classroom in Bilingual-Bicultural Education?" Hispania 57:559-60.

Innovative. 1297. Elwell, Richard. "This Way to 'Villa Alegre.'" AEd 10,xi: 12-15. [Span]

1298. Montgomery, Linda. "A Carnival of Bilingual Learning." AEd 10, viii:34-37. [Span]

Program Evaluation. 1299. Anderson, W. Cary. "A Study of the Effect of Bilingualism on Scholastic Aptitude of Spanish-Speaking Students in Selected Binational American Sponsored Overseas Schools of Columbia." DAI 35:5768A (N. Colorado).

1300. Baldonado, Lisa. "Developing Language Competence in Children from Spanish Language Backgrounds: An Analysis of an Oral Language Field-Test Through Oral Language Assessment Instruments." DAI 35(1973):2636A (Mass.).

1301. Ramirez, Arnulfo G. "The Spoken English of Spanish-Speaking Pupils in a Bilingual and Monolingual School Setting: An Analysis of Syntactic Development." DAI 35:3401A-2A (Stanford).

1302. Rothstein, Evelyn B. "The Implementation of a Vocabulary Program in Three Seventh Grade Classes Composed of Black and Hispanic-Background Students." DAI 35:1967A (Columbia).

See also 261.

Special. 1303. Cohen, Andrew D. "The Culver City Spanish Immersion Program: The First Two Years." MLJ 58:95-103.

See also 262,263.

Surveys

Research. 1304. Alfaro, Manuel R., Jr. "A Study of the Attitudes and Task Assignments of Mexican-American and Non-Mexican-American Teacher-Aides in the Michigan Migrant Educational Program." DAI 35:1421A (Mich. St.).

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Administration, Organization and Theory

Advanced Placement. 1305. Frechette, Ernest A. "The Grading of the 1974 Advanced Placement Examination in Classics." CJ 70,ii(1974/75):57-74.

1306. Herbert, Kevin. "The Classics Advanced Placement Program: Analysis & Prognosis." CJ 69(1973/74):139-45.

Content Selection. 1307. Hunt, J. Edwin. "Greek as the First Classical Language in the Comprehensive School." Didaskalos 4,iii:442-51.

Programs

Innovative. 1308. Masciantonio, Rudolph. "A FLES Latin Lesson--Philadelphia Style." AFLT 4,iii:30-32.

1309. Robbins, Edward. "Recommendations for a New Course in Classical Art, Architecture, and Archaeology." CJ 69:236-43.

Interdisciplinary. 1310. Kramer, Frank R. "Institutes on Ancient and Modern Studies." CJ 69:234-36.

Pilot. 1311. Plesic, David J. "The Classics in Chicago." CO 51:98.

ESOL

Administration, Organization and Theory

Content Selection. See 931,1611.

Objectives & Instruction

Goals. 1312. Gamelo, Patrocinio S. "An Inventory of Behavioral Objectives in Reading with Accompanying Criterion-Referenced Test Items and Suggested Activities for Use in the Public Elementary Schools of the Philippines." DAI 35(1973):799A-800A (Fla. St.).

Implementation. 1313. Robinet, Martine. "L'Anglais dans les sections techniques des lycées." LanM 68:25-35.

Instructional. See 1988.

Programs

Individualized. 1314. Wallace, Judi L. "Individualizing Instruction in French--One Way to Do It." FLA 7:363-65.

Program Evaluation. See 186.

Study Abroad. See 172,174.

Surveys

Research. See 258.

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Programs

Study Abroad. 1315. Winterscheidt, Friedrich & Jörg Frey. "Exchange Program for German and American High School Students." UP 7,ii:134-36.

SPANISH, ITALIAN, AND PORTUGUESE

Administration, Organization and Theory

Theory. 1316. Ayala, Armando. "Humanizing Education for the Chicano." Hispania 57:562-65.

Programs

Individualized. 1317. Sposet, Barbara. "Report on a Multi-Level LAP Approach to Learning Spanish." FLA 7:454-55.

1318. Vega, Mirta R. "An Example of Positive Reaction to Community Needs: Individualizing Spanish for Speakers of English." FLA 7:598.

Innovative. 1319. Bernfeld, Bella R. "Development of a Culturally Enriched Curriculum for Second Year High School Spanish." DAI 35(1973):162A-63A (Pittsburgh).

Surveys

Research. 1320. Rodriquez, Norma. "Language Skills and Attitude Toward Reading of Children who Participated in the 'Adictos de la Lectura' Program in Puerto Rico." DAI 35:1966A-67A (Lehigh).

OTHER LANGUAGES

Administration, Organization and Theory

Centers. 1321. Vallette-Hémery, Martine. "Le Chinois au lycée de Montgeron." LanM 68:270-71.

Objectives & Instruction

Instructional. 1322. Meuwese, Catherine. "Le Chinois sort du ghetto des langues rares." LanM 68:271-73.

Programs

Program Evaluation. 1323. Hirai, Bernice K. "An Evaluation of the Japanese Language Program in the Secondary Schools of the State of Hawaii." DAI 35:1960A-61A (Indiana).

II. UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE

GENERAL

Administration, Organization and Theory

General. 1324. Benseler, David P. "Culture, Civilization and the College Foreign Language Curriculum of the Future." [F 1]:165-90.

1325. Merklein, Helmut A. & George S. Cooley. "International Business Without Foreign Languages?" Accent on ACTFL 4,v:10-11.

1326. Münnich, Udo A. "Undergraduate Instruction--fünf Vorschläge. UP 7, ii:122-23.

1327. Stern, Guy. "The Future of German Studies: A Graduate Dean's Perspective." UP 7,ii:7-14.

1328. Trahan, Elizabeth. "Graduate German Studies as Education and Vocational Training." UP 7,ii:28-31.

See also 28,29.

Articulation. See 2078.

Content Selection. 1329. Brod, Richard I. "Careers and the Foreign Language Department." ADFLB 6,ii:16-22.

1330. Johnson, Sidney M. "Undergraduate Programs and Graduate Education." UP 7,ii:22-24.

1331. Rosenberg, Donald K. "German Studies for Today: Broad Boundaries, Oblique Paths." UP 7,ii:31-35.

See also 1037.

Coordination. 1332. Anderson, Charlotte. "The Role of Foreign Languages in the Total Curriculum." ADFLB 6,i:20-22.

1333. Cormier, Raymond J. "Foreign Languages and the Liberal Arts." ADFLB 6,i:23-25.

1334. Gaeng, Paul A. "The Certificate in Business Administration at the University of Cincinnati." ADFLB 6,ii:5-6.

1335. Murphy, Anne A. "Undergraduate Foreign Language Training and Social Science Research." ADFLB 6,i:37-38.

Goals. 1336. Savaiano, Eugene. "The Foreign Language Requirement, a Liberal Education, and You." ADFLB 5,iii:11-14.

Policy Statements. See 195.

Sequence. 1337. Emmons, Kintzing. "Intensive Language Sequences." GFLB 9,iii:12-13.

1338. Nesbitt, Lucy. "Intensive Program: West Georgia College." GFLB 9, iii:12-13.

Theory. 1339. Gonzales, Jesus J. "Jose Ortega Y Gasset: A Philosophy and Practice in General Education." DAI 35:5777A(USC).

Objectives & Instruction

General. See 2024.

Evaluation. 1340. Bryant, William H. "On Grading Compositions Objectively." CMLR 31,iii:260-63.

Goals. 1341. Anderson, Charlotte. "Reaching the Student." ADFLB 5,iii:5-7.

1342. Crispin, André. "Foreign Languages Beyond the Campus." ADFLB 5,iii:50-51.

1343. Graves, Mortimer. "Languages, Languages, Languages." ADFLB 5,iii:20-23.

1344. Tinsley, Royal L., Jr. "A Premature Obituary." ADFLB 5,iii:8-10.

Implementation. 1345. Øksenholt, Svein. "Structuring a Foreign Language Methods Course." [F]:31-45.

1346. Rinkus, Jerome J. "The Russian Language Curriculum in the Liberal Arts College." RLJ 99:1-12.

Instructional. 1347. Probst, Glen. "Summary of the Foreign Language Methods Course: Panel Discussion." [F 6]:200-01.

1348. Yalden, Janice. "Language Teaching and Language Learning in the Universities." CMLR 31,iv:334-39.

Interdisciplinary. See 990.

Mini-Course. 1349. Carter, Thomas P. "Diversification through Mini-Courses." CMLR 31,v:428-31.

Programs

General. 1350. Bodden, Rodney. "Some Considerations on the Introduction of Culture Courses in a Literature Major Program." [F 6]:209-13.

See also 56.

Individualized. 1351. Bouma, Lowell. "An Individualizing Technique: Teaching the Difference between Guessing and Knowing." FLA 7:361-63.

1352. Rolfe, Oliver W. "Individualizing at the University Level: Pros and Cons, Aches and Pains." [F 6]:22-30.

Innovative. 1353. Dominice, Clermonde. "The Silent Way; A Student Looking at Teaching." ADFLB 5,iv:23-24.

1354. Perrault, Cecilia. "The Silent Way: An Experienced User Speaks." ADFLB 5,iv:25-26.

Interdisciplinary. 1355. Kelly, Thomas E. "Chartres Cathedral as a Visual Focus for Interdisciplinary Study." FR 48:349-56.

1356. Slessarev, Helga. "The International Business Option at the University of Cincinnati." ADFLB 6,ii:7-9.

Program Evaluation. 1357. Black, Colin. "Towards a Meaningful Investigation of Programmed Language Instruction." IRAL 12:103-18.

1358. Probst, Glen W. "Overview of an Activity-Referenced Foreign Language Methods Course." [F 6]:67-72.

Special. See 2144.

Study Abroad. 1359. Spencer, Samuel R., Jr. "International Study Programs and their Importance to American Institutions." LE 60:327-39.

See also 169.

Surveys

Enrollments. 1360. Dorjahn, Alfred P. "A Gain for Greek." CB 50:78-79.

Statistical Reports. 1361. Drysdale, Thomas T. "A Status Study of Non-Western Curricular Offerings at the Undergraduate Level Within the Consortium of Universities of the Washington Metropolitan Area in 1973."

DAI 35(1973):2643A (Geo. Wash.).

Trends. See 107.

BILINGUALISM

Programs

Innovative. 1362. Colthorp, Lurline H. & John M. Sharp. "A Bi-Language Dialectology Course." Hispania 57:63-67.

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Programs

General. 1363. Connor, W.R. "A Position Paper: The Classics & the Two-Year Colleges." CJ 68(1973):254-58.

1364. Kelley, David H. "Revolution in Classical Studies." CJ 68(1972/73):149-52.

1365. Lambert, G.R. "The Place and Importance of Classical Civilization in Curriculum Revision in Classics." CJ 69(1973):67-74.

Innovative. 1366. Berman, Kathleen. "A Basic Outline for Teaching Women in Antiquity." CW 67:213-20.

1367. Ferguson, J. "Classics in the Open University." G & R 21,i:1-10.

1368. Murphy, John P. "Roman Politics." CJ 69(1973):77-81.

Standard. 1369. Rockwell, Kiffin. "Latin Prose: A Scientist Testifies." CJ 68(1973):260-61.

Surveys

General. 1370. Bodoh, John J. "A Composite Reading List in Greek." CJ 70,i:48-76.

Trends. 1371. Clay, Diskin. "Classical Studies in Small Liberal Arts Colleges." CJ 68(1972/73):155-60.

ESOL

Programs

Innovative. 1372. Bartley, Diana E. "Practice-Centered Teacher Training for TESOL." [F 6]:1-4.

1373. Zuck, Joyce G. "Advance Organizers and Adult Second Language Learning." DAI 35:7041A (Mich.).

FRENCH

Objectives & Instruction

Computer. See 2090.

Implementation. 1374. Howlett, F.G. "Component Courses Are Here!" CMLR 30,iii:284-93.

Programs

Individualized. 1375. Oates, Michael D. "Individualizing Instruction in French Composition." FLA 7:456-57.

1376. Ponchie, Jean-Pierre. "Individualizing and Personalizing Instruction in the Advanced Conversation-Composition French Class." FLA 7:599-601.

Innovative. 1377. Eliason, Walter J. "An Examination of the Curricular Claims of Hilda Taba: Application for the Selection of Content for College Level Beginning French." DAI 35:3389A-90A (Temple).

1378. Luce, Stanford. "Report on the Intensive French 106-206 Offered in the Summer of 1973 at Miami University." ADFLB 5,iv:27-28.

Program Evaluation. 1379. Gaston, Warren E. "An Analysis of Student Performance Following Two Contrasting Instructional Methodologies in a Modern Foreign Language Program: A One Course Intensive Strategy Versus the Traditional Two-Year Sequence for University (Lower Division) French." DAI 35:6435A-36A (Tenn.).

Study Abroad. 1380. Monnot, Michel & Janice Monnot. "Second-Year French: The Carlton Pau Experiment." FR 48:368-76.

Surveys

Trends. 1381. Bryant, William H. "A Nonliterary French Major and Increased Enrollment." FR 48:25-29.

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Administration, Organization and Theory

Administration. 1382. Lohnes, Walter F.W. "Conversion and Expansion of a Department of German Studies." ADFLB 5,iii:30-33.

Content Selection. 1383. Bell, Robert F. "German Exile Literature in the Undergraduate Curriculum." UP 7,i:38-48.

Dropouts. See 1885.

Placement. 1384. Keilstrup, Duane V. "The Texas Experiment in Coordinating High School and College Language Programs: A Positive Alternative to the College Placement Dilemma." ADFLB 6,ii:45-46.

Theory. 1385. Hutchinson, Peter. "New Words and New Meanings: Fresh Tasks for the German Language Teacher." UP 7,ii:90-95.

1386. Jarka, Horst. "The Puppet as Teacher." UP 7,ii:116-22.

1387. Wood, Cecil & Gerhard Clausing. "Teaching Philology Today." UP 7,ii:24-28.

Programs

General. 1388. Nelson, G.E. "The German Major as Education." UP 7,i:1-7.

1389. Smith, Duncan. "A Plea for the Abolition of the Undergraduate Major in German." UP 7,i:7-10.

Interdisciplinary. 1390. Roessler, Helmut R. "Business Courses in German at the American Graduate School of International Management." ADFLB 6,ii:14-16.

1391. Trendota, Kristina. "Executive German in the Twin Cities." ADFLB 6,ii:9-13.

Special. 1392. Stein, Jack M. "An Alternative to Literature Courses in Translation." UP 7,i:28-32.

1393. Tinsley, Royal L., Jr. "An Alternate Major in German." UP 7,i:10-17.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Objectives & Instruction

Assessment/Evaluation. 1394. Daugherty, Howard. "O metodax prepodavanija russkogo jazyka v amerikanskix universitetax." RLJ 27(1973):63-68. ["Re-evaluation of the Methods of Teaching Russian in American Universities."]

Computer. See 2140,2145,2146.

Goals. 1395. Aronson, Howard I. "Why Aren't We Fluent?" SEEJ 17(1973): 437-47. [Russ]

1396. Kowalski, Luba H. "Russian for Business and Commerce." ADFLB 6,i: 42-45.

Programs

General. 1397. Filin, F.P. & G.I. Belozercev. "Institut russkogo jazyka AN SSSR i aktual'nye problemy rusistiki." RJR 3:46-51. ["The Institute of Russian Language of the Academy of Science of the USSR and Urgent Problems of Russian Studies."]

1398. Stern, G.G. "Prepodavanie jazyka i perestrojka učbnyx programm." RJR 4(1973):51-56. ["Teaching of Language and the Revamping of the Program of Study."]

See also 1346.

Individualized. 1399. Patterson, Rodney L. "The Russian Room: An Individualized Approach to Teaching College Russian." ADFLB 6,ii:41-44.

Special. 1400. Culhane, P.T. "Some Second Thoughts on Intensive Language Courses." RLJ 101:10-15.

Surveys

General. 1401. Ingram, Frank & Della Wilkinson. "Directory of Russian and Slavic Programs and Faculty in U.S. and Canadian Colleges (1973-1974)." RLJ 27(1973):40-75.

SPANISH, ITALIAN AND PORTUGUESE

Administration, Organization and Theory

Guides. 1402. DeCosta, Miriam. "Development of a Course in Afro-Hispanic Literature." FLB 9,ii:15-19.

Objectives & Instruction

Goals. 1403. Monsanto, Carlos H. "The Specialized Training of Spanish Students at the University Level." ADFLB 5,iii:35-41.

Programs

Individualized. 1404. Hartley, Peggy J. & Frances J. Dannerbeck. "An Experiment in Self-Pacing in Basic College Spanish and Subsequent Program Implementation." Hispania 57:913-16.

1405. Stansfield, Charles W. "An Individualized First-Year Spanish Program at the University of Colorado." ADFLB 6,ii:36-40.

Innovative. 1406. Frey, Herschel. "New Degree Options for Spanish Majors

at the University of Pittsburgh." ADFLB 6,ii:34-35.

Special. 1407. Bomse, Marguerite D. & Julian H. Alfaro. "Practical Spanish." Hispania 57:909-10.

1408. Lamson, Howard. "Intensive Language and Cultural Immersion: A Cooperative Method." FLA 7:668-73.

III. MULTI-LEVEL AND OTHER

GENERAL

Administration, Organization and Theory

General. 1409. Gorman, Don A. "Instructional Management: A Meaningful Alternative." EdT 15,vi:25-27.

1410. Turner, Paul R. "Why Johnny Doesn't Want to Learn a Foreign Language." MLJ 58:191-96.

See also 198,1021,1415,1707.

Arrangement. 1411. Grasha, Anthony F. "A Planning Sequence to Assist Faculty in Selecting Alternate Course Designs." EdT 15,ix:9-16.

Centers. 1412. Filin, F.P. & G.I. Belozercev. "Institut russkogo jazyka AN ¢ SSSR i aktual'nye problemy rusistiki." RJR 3:46-51. ["The Institute of the Russian Language of the USSR Academy of Sciences & Current Problems of Russianists."]

Theory. 1413. Fishman, Joshua A. "Will Foreign Language Still be Taught in the Year 2000?" Hispania 57:970-72.

1414. Sacks Da Silva, Zenia. "La polémica continúa." Hispania 57:551-52.

Objectives & Instruction

General. 1415. Birkmaier, Emma. "Curriculum Perspectives: The Need for Diversified Services." [F 3]:155-64.

1416. Ewton, Ralph W., Jr. "Programmed and Individualized Foreign Language Instruction: The Prospects for Their Professional Acceptance." MLJ 58:3-9.

1417. Feldhusen, John F., Russell E. Ames, Jr. & Kathryn W. Linden. "Designing Instruction to Achieve Higher Level Goals and Objectives." EdT 14,x:21-23.

1418. Lemérand, R. Théorie d'enseignement programmé et laboratoire de langues. Paris: Nathan-Didac, 1973.

1419. Papalia, Anthony & Joseph Zampogna. "The Changing Curricula." [F 7]:299-328.

1420. Walsh, Donald D. "Gladly Teche...and Gladly Lerne." [F 2]:165-70.

Assessment/Evaluation. 1421. Exner, Robert M. "Behavioral Objectives and Educational Decisions." EdT 13,xi:27-33.

1422. House, Ernest R. "Technology and Evaluation." EdT 13,xi:20-26.

1423. Lannéval, Marcel J. "Self-Evaluation Quick-Quiz for Language Teachers."

CMLR 31,v:412-13.

Behavioral/Performance. 1424. Germain, Claude. "L'Enseignement des langues par objectifs de comportement." CMLR 31,v:418-22.

1425. Ruth, Leo. "Mismanagement by Objectives: A Learning Module for Planners in English." EdT 13,xi:37-42.

See also 2086.

Computer. 1426. Lippey, Gerald. "Computer Managed Instruction: Some Strategic Considerations." EdT 15,i:9-13.

Goals. 1427. Beusch, Ann A. et al. "The Role of the Teacher." [F 2]:18-26,74-98,128-54.

1428. Levy, Stephen L. et al. "The Curriculum." [F 2]:15-18,53-74,122-27.

1429. Lisle, Robert. "The Ancient and the Modern in Education." CJ 69 (1973):60-66.

1430. Troyanovich, John. "How Defensible is Writing as an Objective in Short-Term Foreign Language Experiences?" FLA 7:435-42.

Individualization. 1431. Duane, James E. "Introduction to Individualized Instruction." EdT 14,xi:7-8.

1432. Griffin, Robert J. "Individualized Instruction: Another Point of View." MLJ 58:115-17.

1433. McCleary, Lloyd E. "Design and Implementation of Individualized Instructional Programs." EdT 14,xi:11-13.

1434. McLoughlin, William P. "Are You Considering Individualizing Instruction?" EdT 14,xi:9-10.

1435. North, R.S. "Five Points to Inject 'Individualization' into Learning Programs." EdT 14,xi:13-14.

1436. Phillips, June K. "Individualization and Personalization." [F 8]: 219-61.

1437. Woog, Pierre & Dianne Berkell. "A Conceptual Model of Individualization." EdT 15,ix:33-35.

See also 2107,2119,2126,2129,2337.

Innovation. 1438. Moskowitz, Gertrude. "Try 'Paneling' Your Classroom." FR 48:398-403.

Interdisciplinary. 1439. Joiner, Elizabeth G. "Tailoring Language Instruction to Student Needs." [F 7]:151-84.

Mini-Courses. 1440. Law, David A. "Foreign Language Mini-Courses." Show-Me 6,i:8-9.

Programmed. See 2118.

Programs

General. 1441. Lavergneau, Rene L. et al. "Careers, Community, and Public Awareness." [F 3]:109-53.

1442. Papalia, Anthony et al. "Implementing Student-Centered Foreign-Language Programs." [F 3]:75-107.

Goals. 1443. Culhane, P.T. "Some Second Thoughts on Intensive Language Courses." RLJ 28:10-15.

Individualized. 1444. Bockman, John F. & Ronald L. Gougher. "Individualizing Instruction." FLA 7:357-58.

1445. Cameron-Bacon, Susan M. "Using the Student Assistant in Individualized Foreign-Language Instruction." FLA 7:353-56.

1446. Duane, James E., comp. Individualized Instruction--Programs and Materials: Selected Readings and Bibliography. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Educ. Tech. Pubs., 1973. 366 pp.

Innovative. See 1891.

Interdisciplinary. 1447. Kelly, Thomas E. "Interdisciplinary Studies." [F 8]:129-59.

Program Evaluation. 1448. Abraham, Timothy J. "Curricular Change: A Study of the Relationship Between a University and Three Selected Secondary Schools Teaching East Asian Studies." DAI 35:792A (Columbia).

Special. 1449. Wells, David J. "Role Playing in the Foreign Language." FR 48:760-63.

Study Abroad. 1450. Bourque, Jane M. "Study Abroad and Intercultural Communication." [F 7]:329-51.

Surveys

Enrollments. 1451. Thomas, Rosemary H. "A Survey of Community Programs in Foreign Languages." ADFLB 5,iv:16-22.

BILINGUALISM

Administration, Organization and Theory

Theory. 1452. Andersson, Theodore. "The Role of the Teacher in a Bilingual Bicultural Community." Hispania 57:927-32.

1453. Wilson, Jacques M.P. "Foreign Languages: A Strategic National Resource." Hispania 57:972-74.

CLASSICAL

Objectives & Instruction

Goals. 1454. Cross, Jack L. "A Suggested Application of Classical Language Study." CB 50:72-73.

Programs

General. 1455. Johnston, David. "Classics in Adult Education." Didaskalos 4,iii:522-32.

ESOL

Administration, Orgaization and Theory

Theory. 1456. Passby, D.C. & R.B. Moss. "Problèmes rencontrés dans la définition d'une méthode planifiée pour l'enseignement de l'anglais comme langue étrangère." BILCB 6:33-35.

1457. _____. "The Problems of Adopting an Objective Approach to the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language." BILCB 6:31-32.

Objectives & Instruction

Programmed. 1458. Fierro, Gustavo A. "A Study of the Role of Programmed Instruction in the Teaching of Foreign Languages With Particular Reference to the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language." DAI 34:5943A-44A (Georgetown).

FRENCH

Programs

Special. 1459. Jory, D.H. "Canadian Foreign-Language Tapes in the Classroom." FR 48:141-43.

Surveys

Research. See 223.

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Administration, Organization and Theory

Arrangement. 1460. Salisbra, J.D. "Die Ausarbeitung eines Systems von Lernprogrammen für den Fremdsprachenunterricht an Hochschulen: Problematik, Organisation, Erfahrungen." DaF 1:42-48.

Programs

Special. 1461. Kalfus, Richard. "German is Alive and Well in Adult Education Classes at Meramec Community College, St. Louis." Show-Me 5,ii: 22-23.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Administration, Organization and Theory

Centers. 1462. Anon. "O zadačax i planax instituta russkogo jazyka imeni A.S. Puškina." RJR 2:3-5. ["On the Tasks and Plans of the Pushkin Russian Language Institute."]

Objectives & Instruction

Programmed. See 2118,2121.

Programs

General. 1463. Weston, Bruce L. "Russian and Soviet Studies in the U.S. Today." Bulletin 52,ii:15-19.

See also 2034.

SPANISH, ITALIAN AND PORTUGUESE

Administration, Organization and Theory

Arrangement. 1464. Lavergneau, René L. "Involving the Community in Spanish Programs." Hispania 57:287-91.

Objectives & Instruction

Mini-Course. 1465. Wolfe, Rickie. "Viajes." Show-Me 6,i:16-17.[Span Mini-Course]

Programs

General. 1466. Ott, C. Eric, David M. Tuttle & Grant V. Harrison. "Structured Tutoring Goes Latin: A One-on-One Approach to Literacy in Bolivia." EdT 15,ii:50-53. [Span]

OTHER LANGUAGES

Objectives & Instruction

Individualization. See 2120.

Programs

General. 1467. Impey, Michael H. "The Present State of Romanian Studies in the United States and Canada." MLJ 59:262-72.

Special. See 151.

TEACHING MATERIALS*

I. TEXT MATERIALS

GENERAL

Bibliography. 1468. Apanasewicz, Nellie. Education in the U.S.S.R.: An Annotated Bibliography of English-Language Materials 1965-1973. Wash., D.C.: GPO. 92 pp.

General. 1469. Andrews, Lorrin. A Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language, to Which is Appended an English-Hawaiian Vocabulary and a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events. 1865;rpt. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 559 pp.

1470. Iwanicki, Edward F. "Monitoring the Development of Learning Materials." EdT 15,vi:40-42.

1471. Menac, A. "Sopostavitel'noe izučenie jazykov i teorija učebnika." RJR 3:75-77. ["Comparative Language Study and Textbook Theory."]

1472. Pei, Mario & Salvatore Ramondino. Dictionary of Foreign Terms. New York: Dell. 366 pp.

1473. Teschner, Richard V. "Bi-lingual and Bi-cultural Materials." Hispania 57:975.

1474. Vester, Helmut. "Deutsche Lektüre auf dem College." UP 7,i:54-66.

1475. Wiezell, Richard J. "La anécdota docente." Hispania 57:75-76.

See also 315,2060,2075,2076.

BASIC TEXTS

Classical Languages

Bibliography. 1476. McCarty, Thomas G. "Textbooks in Greek and Latin: 1974 List." CW 67,iii:129-65.

Elementary. 1477. Gerber, Sylvia W. Via Romana: A First Year Textbook for Latin in the Elementary School. MacLean, Va.: Latin for the Modern School Associates, 1973. 248 pp.

Multi-Level. 1478. Cambridge Latin Course: Pupils Unit IV. Cambridge: Cambridge U.P., 1973.

1479. Funk, Robert W. A Beginning-Intermediate Grammar of Hellenistic Greek. 2nd ed. Missoula, Mont.: Society of Biblical Lit., 1973. 2 v.

1480. Kennedy, Benjamin H. The Shorter Latin Primer. New rev. ed. London: Longman, 1973. 113 pp.

1481. Moreland, Floyd L. & Rita M. Fleischer. Latin: An Intensive Course. Prelim. ed. Berkeley: Cal. U.P. 515 pp.

1482. Read, William M. "It's Fun To Read Latin." CJ 68(1973):258-60.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

1483. Ruck, Carl A. Ancient Greek: A New Approach. Rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT, 1972. 427 pp.

1484. Sadler, J.D. Modern Latin, Book I. Norman: Oklahoma U.P., 1973. 322 pp.

1485. Thompson, W.B. "Artes Latinae: A Review." Didaskalos 4,iii:504-09.

See also 1527.

French

College. 1486. Brown, Thomas H. Langue et Littérature. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw Hill. 448 pp. [Txt./wkbk./teach. man./tapes]

1487. Jian, Gérard & Ralph Hester. Découverte et Création. Chicago: Rand, McNally. 543 pp. [Txt./wkbk./teach. man./tapes/tapescripts]

1488. Ostyn, Paul & Bernard Le Texier. Fluent Spoken French. New York: Harper, Row. 332 pp. [Txt./teach. man./lab wkbk./tapes]

1489. Pucciani, Oreste & Jacqueline Hamel. Langue et Langage. 2nd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 496 pp. [Txt./teach. man./lab man./tapes]

1490. Rolland, Barbara, Edith O'Connor & Martine Darmon Meyer. Le Français: Langue et Culture. New York: Van Nostrand. 402 pp. [Txt./wkbk./teach. man./tapes/cass./col. slides/slide cass.]

Elementary. 1491. Colyer, Penrose. I Can Read French: My First English-French Word Book. New York: Watts. 116 pp.

1492. Lipton, Gladys C. French Bilingual Dictionary: A Beginner's Guide in Words and Pictures. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron. 385 pp.

Multi-Level. 1493. Grew, James H. & Daniel D. Olivier. 1001 Pitfalls in French. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron. 196 pp.

1494. Helbling, Robert E. & Andrée M.L. Barnett. Introduction au français actuel: First Year French. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1973.

1495. Jackson, Eugene & Antonio Rubio. French Made Simple. Rev. ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 192 pp.

1496. Myron, Marie-Rose & Josette Smetana. Perspectives. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 291 pp.

1497. New Contemporary French-English, English-French Dictionary. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 682 pp.

1498. Ostyn, Paul & Bernard Le Texier. Fluent Spoken French. New York: Harper, Row. 332 pp.

1499. Richards, Ivor A. & Christine M. Gibson. French Through Pictures: Book I and a First Workbook of French. New York: Pocket Books. 187 pp.

1500. Richards, Ivor A., M.H. Ilsley, & Christine M. Gibson. French Through Pictures: Book II and a Second Workbook of French. New York: Pocket Books.

See also 1533.

Secondary. 1501. Clarke, Katharine M. À la Française. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Txt./teach. man./exer. man./slides/indiv. study packets/test./tapes/rec./flshcds.]

1502. Langellier, Alice & Katharine M. Clarke. Nous les Jeunes. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Txt./teach. man./exer. man./test/flmstrps./tapes/rec./indiv./study packets]

Germanic Languages

Bibliography. 1503. Buck, Kathryn. "Textbooks in German 1942-1973: A Descriptive Bibliography. [A Commentary on Research Methods and Results."] UP 7,ii:149-54.

1504. Valynseele-Grosse, Waltraud. Deutsch-Lehrbücher im Ausland: Eine vergleichende Analyse der im fremdsprachlichen Deutschunterricht verwandten Lehrbücher der Sekundarstufe II in Europa. (GAG 146.) Göppingen: Kümmerle. 178 pp.

College. 1505. Clausing, Gerhard. "Replicated Spoken German in Beginning Textbooks--An Appraisal and Proposal." UP 7,i:66-77.

1506. Moeller, Jack R. & Helmut Liedloff. Deutsch Heute: Grundstufe. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 326 pp. [Text/teach. man./wkbk./tapes]

Multi-Level. 1507. Auletta, Richard P. 201 Swedish Verbs Fully Conjugated in all the Tenses. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron.

1508. Kreitz, Helmut. Wir lernen Deutsch: German for the First Year. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman. 500 pp.

1509. Manton, J.D. Introduction to Theological German. 2nd ed. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1973.

1510. Pfister, Günter G. & Hertha A. Rada. "The Dilemma of Textbook Selection: An Objective Evaluation as Alternative to Book Reviews." UP 7,ii: 143-48.

1511. Regan, Brian T. Dictionary of the Biblical Gothic Language. Phoenix, Ariz.: Wellspring. 182 pp.

1512. Stern, Henry R. & Richey Novak. A Handbook of English-German Idioms and Useful Expressions. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1973. 248 pp.

See also 2362.

Slavic Languages

Adult. 1513. Kent, Rosalind. Reading the Russian Language: A Guide for Librarians and Other Professionals. New York: Dekker. 229 pp.

Multi-Level. 1514. Clark, Ben T. Russian for Americans. 2nd ed. New York: Harper, Row, 1973.

See also 1699,1700.

Secondary. 1515. Slontai, E. "Ob učebnikax russkogo jazyka dlja professional'nyx srednix škol vengrii." RJR 3:71-72. ["On Russian Language Textbooks for Professional Secondary Schools in Hungary."]

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

College. 1516. Foreign Service Institute. Portuguese: Programmatic Course, Volume I. Wash.,D.C.: Natl. A-V Cntr. (GSA). 576 pp. [Port./Txt./Tapes]

1517. LaGrone, Gregory. Basic Conversational Spanish, Revised. Ed. Harold C. Snyder. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./txt./wkbk./tapes/exer./cult./lab. man./vis.]

1518. Rosensweig, Jay B. Calo: Gutter Spanish. New York: Dutton, 1973. 123 pp.

1519. Soto, Osvaldo N. Repaso de gramática. 2nd ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 360 pp. [Sp./txt./exer./wkbk./man./tapes]

1520. Thomas, Earl W. A Grammar of Spoken Brazilian Portuguese. Nashville: Vanderbilt U.P. 179 pp. [Port./txt./exer./tapes]

1521. Turk, Laurel H. & Aurelio M. Espinosa, Jr. Foundation Course in Spanish. 3rd ed. Lexington, Mass.: Heath. 496 pp. [Sp./txt./wkbk./man./key/exer./cult./tapes/vis./maps/ind. prog. (dev. by Klaus A. Mueller)]

1522. Woehr, Richard, John Barson & Gustavo Valadez. Español esencial: Un repaso. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./txt./exer./wkbk./tapes]

Elementary. 1523. Villa Alegre Learning Guide. Oakland, Cal.: Bilingual Children's Television.

Multi-Level. 1524. Benitez, Frank & Sharon Benitez. Practical Spanish for the Health Professions. Fresno, Cal.: Pioneer, 1973. 305 pp.

1525. Bull, William E., Laurel A. Briscoe & Enrique E. Lamadrid. Cuaderno: Spanish for Communication, Level Three. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 146 pp.

1526. Carreno, Josephine & Diane Larson. Spanish for Hospital Personnel. Flushing, N.Y.: Medical Examination Pub. 140 pp.

1527. De Nebrija, Antonio. Vocabulario de romance en latin. Philadelphia: Temple U.P., 1973. 200 pp.

1528. Eso es 1. St. Paul, Minn.: EMC. [Sp./txt./vis./wkbk./exer./cass./cult./puzzles/gde.]

1529. Hansen, Terrence & Ernest J. Wilkins. Español a lo vivo, Level 1. 3rd ed. Lexington, Mass.: Xerox. 435 pp.

1530. Jones, Sonia & Antonio Ruiz Salvador. Spanish One. New York: Van Nostrand. 411 pp.

1531. Kaminar de Mujica, Barbara & Guillermo Segreda. A-LM Spanish: Level Two. 2nd Teacher's ed. New York: Harcourt,Brace.

1532. Lamadrid, Enrique E., William E. Bull & Laurel A. Briscoe. Communicating in Spanish, Level One. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin.

1533. Martin, Frank. How Do You Say It? In English, Spanish, and French. New York: Platt & Munk, 1973. 63 pp.

1534. May, Isopel. Putnam's Contemporary Italian Dictionary. Rev. by

Antonia S. Scott. New York: Berkeley. 448 pp.

1535. Nitti, John J. 201 Portuguese Verbs Fully Conjugated in All the Tenses, Alphabetically Arranged. Rev. ed. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron. 223 pp.

1536. Pei, Mario & Salvatore Ramondino. The New World Spanish-English, English-Spanish Dictionary: With Special Home and School Reference Section. Nashville: Southwestern, 1973. 314 pp.

1537. Ragazzini, Giuseppe & Adele Biagi. English-Italian, Italian-English Dictionary. London: Longman, 1973. 1200 pp.

1538. Seymann, Marilyn. Basic Spanish for Health Personnel. New York: Trainex, 1973. 173 pp.

1539. Silverstein, Ruth J. & Allen Pomerantz. Spanish Now! A Level-One Worktext. ¡El espanol actual! Primer programa. Review and Self-Instruction in Basic Skills and Hispanic Culture. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron.

1540. Thompson, John Archie & Alfredo Berumen. Speaking and Understanding Spanish. 4th ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1973.

1541. Turk, Laurel H. & Aurelio M. Espinosa, Jr. Foundation Course in Spanish. 3rd ed. Lexington, Mass.: Heath. 496 pp.

1542. Turner, Ronald C. Modern Spanish. 3rd ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 442 pp.

1543. Velazquez de la Cadena, Mariano, Edward Gray & Juan L. Iribas. New Revised Velazquez Spanish and English Dictionary. New rev. ed. by Ida Navarro Hinojosa, Manuel Blanco-Gonzalez & Richard J. Wiezell. Chicago: Follett. 788 pp.

See also 2001.

Secondary 1544. Kalabry, George. Tune In On Spanish. Priv. Pub. 63 pp. [Sp./txt./exer./vis.]

1545. LaGrone, Gregory & Victoria Romera-Navarro. Hablamos español. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./txt./man./exer./test./exer. man./flcds./vis./charts/readings/projectuals/rec /tapes/study packets.]

1546. O'Connor, Patricia. Entre nosotros. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./txt./man./exer./exer. man./test./rec./tapes/cult.]

Other Languages

Elementary. 1547. Feelings, Muriel L. Jambo Means Hello: Swahili Alphabet Book. New York: Dial. 60 pp.

Multi-Level. 1548. Aaltio, Maija H. Finnish for Foreigners. Helsingissa: Otava, 1973.

1549. Abdel-Massih, Ernest T. Advanced Moroccan Arabic. Ann Arbor: U. Mich. Cntr. for Nr. East. & N. Afr. Studies. 244 pp.

1550. _____. An Introduction to Moroccan Arabic. Ann Arbor: U. Mich. Cntr. for Nr. East. & N. Afr. Studies, 1973. 438 pp.

1551. Berberi, Dilaver. Arabic in a Nutshell. Montclair, N.J.: Inst. for Lang. Study.

1552. Dobson, W.A. A Dictionary of the Chinese Particles. With a Prolegomenon in Which the Problems of the Particles are Considered and they are Classified by the Grammatical Functions. Toronto: Toronto U.P. 907 pp.

1553. Fohrer, Georg et al. Hebrew and Aramaic Dictionary of the Old Testament. Berlin, New York: De Gruyter, 1973. 332 pp.

1554. Haile, Berard. A Manual of Navaho Grammar. 1926; rpt. New York: AMS Press, 1974. 324 pp.

1555. Horne, Elinor M.C. Javanese-English Dictionary. New Haven: Yale U.P. 728 pp.

1556. Huang, Po-fei & Gerard P. Kok. Speak Cantonese. 3rd rev. ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Far Eastern Pubs., 1973.

1557. Hyojun Romaji Dai. All-Romanized English-Japanese Dictionary. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 732 pp.

1558. Jacob, Judith M. A Concise Cambodian-English Dictionary. New York: Oxford U.P. 242 pp.

1559. Kraft, Charles H. & Marguerite G. Kraft. Introductory Hausa. Berkeley: Cal. U.P., 1973. 408 pp.

1560. Leslau, Wolf. English-Amharic Context Dictionary. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1973. 1503 pp.

1561. Mathiot, Madeleine. A Dictionary of Papago Usage. Bloomington: Indiana U.P., 1973.

1562. Nasr, Raja T. An English-Colloquial Arabic Dictionary. Beirut: Librairie du Liban, 1972. 285 pp.

1563. Nguyen, Cinh Hoa. Colloquial Vietnamese. Rev. ed. Carbondale: S. Illinois U.P.

1564. Reichard, Gladys A. Navaho Grammar. 195[illegible] rpt. New York: AMS. 393 pp.

1565. Scharfstein, Zevi. New Comprehensive Shilo Pocket Dictionary, Hebrew-English, English-Hebrew. New York: Shilo, 1973. 467 pp.

1566. Sebeok, Thomas A. Spoken Finnish. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1973.

1567. Topping, Donald M. Chamorro Reference Grammar. Honolulu: Hawaii U.P., 1973. 301 pp.

1568. Uehara, Toyoaki & Gisaburo N. Kiyose. Fundamentals of Japanese. Bloomington: Indiana U.P.

1569. Voorhis, Paul H. Introduction to the Kickapoo Language. Bloomington: Indiana U.P. 120 pp.

1570. Vuong, Gia Thuy. Vietnamese in a Nutshell. Montclair, N.J.: Inst. for

Lang. Study [excl. distr. to book trade: Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y.].

1571. Wolff, Diane. An Easy Guide to Everyday Chinese. New York: Harper, Row. 231 pp.

1572. Yetiv, Isaac. Learn Hebrew: A Comprehensive Course in Modern Hebrew. New York: Shilo, 1973. 183 pp.

CONVERSATIONAL TEXTS

French

Multi-Level. 1573. Denoeu, Francois & R.A. Hall, Jr. Spoken French. 1944; rpt. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Lang. Serv., 1973.

Slavic Languages

Adult. 1574. Doughan, David. "Ochen' Priyatno." JRS 27:21-23.

Multi-Level. 1575. Agard, Frederick B. & Magdalena Petrescu-Dimitriu. Spoken Romanian: Standard Colloquial Romanian. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Lang. Serv.

1576. Hall, Magdalena & Jillian Norman. Polish Phrase Book. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1973. 217 pp.

1577. Hodge, Carleton T. Spoken Serbo-Croatian. 2 vols. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Lang. Serv., 1973.

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

Multi-Level. 1578. LaGrone, Gregory G. Basic Conversational Spanish. Rev. ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart.

Other Languages

Multi-Level. 1579. Bloch, Bernard & Eleanor Jorden. Spoken Japanese. 1945-46;rpt. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Lang. Serv., 1973.

1580. Hughes, Charles A. Grosset's Scandinavian Phrase Book and Dictionary (Danish, Norwegian, Swedish). New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1973. 246 pp.

1581. Kanov, Ted & Selma Kanov. Japanese the Easy Way. Surfside, Fla.: J.E.S. Pubs., 1973. 64 pp.

1582. McQuown, Norman A. & Sadi Koylan. Spoken Turkish. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Lang. Serv., 1973.

CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION TEXTS

Germanic Languages

College. 1583. Kelling, Hans-Wilhelm. Deutsche Kulturgeschichte. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 500 pp.

Romance Languages

Multi-Level. See 1015,1616.

Slavic Languages

Multi-Level. 1584. Blasko, Stephan. ABC Slovak Language. 6 vols. Belleville, N.J.: Priv. Pub., 1973. [Available from the author: 60 Crescent Terrace, Belleville, N.J. 07109]

See also 879,880.

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

Multi-Level. 1585. Bull, William E. et al. Spanish for Communication. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1972-75. [Sp./txt./teach./gde./man./annot./demo. film/tapes/vis./flcds./test./rec./prac. exer. bk./wkbk./bilt./lab./cass./charts/lesson plans/levels 1,2,3]

LITERARY TEXTS

French

College. 1586. Peyre, Henri & Joseph Seronde, eds. Nine Classic French Plays. Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass.: Heath. 752 pp. [Rev. intro., bibliog.]

See also 1654.

Germanic Languages

Bibliography. 1587. Petig, William E. "A Bibliography of German Literary Texts Available in the U.S." UP 7,ii:154-62.

College. See 1194.

Multi-Level. 1588. Domandi, Agnes K. & Doris S. Guilloton. Deutsche Literatur von Heute: An Intermediate German Course. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 378 pp.

1589. Feix, Irmgard & Ernestine Schlant. Junge deutsche Prosa. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 170 pp.

1590. Piedmont, Ferdinand & Hans Dieter Bohn. Kurz belichtet: Literarische Texte mit Dialogen und Aufgaben. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1973. 195 pp.

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

Multi-Level. 1591. Medina, Jeremy T., comp. Introduction to Spanish Literature: An Analytical Approach. New York: Harper, Row, 1973.

1592. Regaldo-Garcia, Antonio, Gary D. Keller & Susan Kerr, eds. España en el siglo xx. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 500 pp.

1593. Usigli, Rodolfo. Corona de fuego. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merril, 1972. 180 pp.

Other Languages

Multi-Level. 1594. Bloomfield, Leonard. Menomini Texts. 1928;rpt. New York: AMS. 607 pp.

1595. _____. Plains Cree Texts. 1934;rpt. New York: AMS. 309 pp.

1596. Boas, Franz. Keresan Texts. 1925-28;rpt. New York: AMS.

1597. Bogoraz, Vladimir G. Koryak Texts. 1917;rpt. New York: AMS 153 pp.

1598. Bunzel, Ruth L. Zuni Texts. 1933;rpt. New York: AMS. 285 pp.

1599. Chapman, John W. Ten'a Texts and Tales from Anvik, Alaska. [Vocab. by Pliny Earle Goddard.] 1914;rpt.New York: AMS. 230 pp.

1600. Deloria, Ella C. Dakota Texts. 1932;rpt. New York: AMS. 279 pp.

1601. Dixon, Roland B. Maidu Texts. 1912;rpt. New York: AMS. 241 pp.

1602. Jones, William. Fox Texts. 1907;rpt. New York: AMS. 383 pp.

1603. _____. Kickapoo Tales. Trans. Truman Michelson. 1915;rpt. New York: AMS. 143 pp.

1604. _____. Ojibwa Texts. 2 vols. Trans. Truman Michelson. 1917-19;rpt. New York: AMS.

1605. Prince, John D. Passamaquoddy Texts. 1921;rpt. New York: AMS. 85 pp.

1606. Swanton, John R. Haida Songs. 1912;rpt. New York: AMS. 284 pp.

1607. Wagner, Gunter. Yuchi Tales. 1931;rpt. New York: AMS. 357 pp.

1608. Weltfish, Gene. Caddoan Texts: Pawnee, South Band Dialect. 1937; rpt. New York: AMS. 251 pp.

1609. Williams, Charles A. A Manual of Chinese Metaphor. Being a Selection of Typical Chinese Metaphors, with Explanatory Notes and Indices. 1920;rpt. New York: AMS.

READERS (LITERARY, CULTURAL, DEVELOPMENTAL)

Classical Languages

Multi-Level. 1610. Balme, M.G. 'The Millionaire's Dinner Party': An Adaptation of the 'Cena Trimalchionis' of Petronius. London, New York: Oxford U.P.. 95 pp.

ESOL

Elementary. 1611. Dixon, Rebecca Giles. "A Project in the Development of English as a Second Language Materials for Puerto Rican Elementary School Pupils." DAI 34:7745A-46A(Ill.).

French

College. 1612. Barson, John & Marc Chénetier. Textuellement. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 329 pp. [Lit., devel.]

1613. Carduner, Jean & Sylvie Carduner. Contextes: A French College Reader. Lexington, Mass: Heath. 320 pp. [Cult./devel.]

1614. Kelly, Reine C. Expressions idiomatiques en français vivant. New York: Harcourt,Brace. 189 pp. [Devel./vocab. bldg./conv./ref.]

1615. Myron, Marie-Rose & Josette Smetana. Perspectives. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 291 pp. [Cult./devel.]

See also 2066.

Multi-Level. 1616. Palmer, Lydia. De la revolution a nos jours. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 295 pp.

Germanic Languages

College. 1617. Blume, Bernhard & Henry J. Schmidt, comps. German Literature: Texts and Contexts. New York: McGraw-Hill.

1618. Domandi, Agnes K. & Doris S. Guilloton. Deutsche Literatur von Heute:

An Intermediate German Course. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 378 pp. [Lit./ Gram. rev.]

1619. Hofe, Harald von. Im Wandel der Jahre. 5th ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart 278 pp.

1620. Ryder, Frank G. & E. Allen McCormick. Lebendige Literatur: Deutsches Lesebuch für Anfänger. 2nd ed. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 416 pp.

1621. Vester, Helmut. "Deutsche Lektüre auf dem College." UP 7,i:54-66.

Multi-Level. 1622. Falkenstein, Peter. Abenteuer in Hinterwalden: An Adventure in the South of Germany. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 47 pp.

1623. _____ . Mit Thespis zum Süden: An Adventure in a German Hamlet. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. 47 pp.

1624. Vail, Van Horn & Kimberly Sparks. Der Weg zum Lesen: A German Structural Reader. 2nd ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 254 pp.

1625. Wishard, Armin & Edward Diller, eds. Noch Einmal Spiel und Sprache. New York: Norton.

Slavic Languages

Multi-Level. 1626. Abramovic, A.V. "Knigi dlja čtenija kak tip stranovedčeskogo posobija." RJR 3:78-81. ["Readers Used as Culture Materials."]

Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

College. 1627. Carter, Henry H. Cuentos de España hoy. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./lit./exer.]

1628. Kiddle, Mary E. & Brenda Wegman. Perspectivas-temas de hoy y de siempre. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./lit./cult./vis.]

1629. McKay, Douglas R. Misterio y pavor: trece cuentos. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./lit.]

1630. Muckley, Robert L. & Eduardo E. Vargas. Cuentos puertorriqueños. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. [Sp./lit.]

1631. Mullen, Edward. Encuentro: ensayos de la actualidad. New York: Holt, Rinehart. [Sp./cult./annot./discussion/composition.]

1632. Regalado, Antonio & Gary D. Keller. España en el siglo XX. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 500 pp. [Sp./lit.]

Multi-Level. 1633. Alegria, Fernando. La prensa. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1973. 242 pp.

1634. Armstrong, William. Las aventuras de Pepito: Let's Learn Spanish and Have Fun. Seattle: Jesuit Books.

1635. Balducci, Gioacchino. Italia moderna. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1973. 230 pp.

1636. Barlow, Genevieve & William N. Stivers. Leyendas Mexicanas. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook.

1637. Colecchia, Francesca. Paisajes y personajes latinoamericanos. New York: Van Nostrand, Reinhold, 1971. 149 pp. [Sp./Tapes.]

1638. Gleaves, Robert M. & Charles M. Vance, eds. Hispanoamerica magica y misteriosa: once relatos. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1973. 190 pp.

1639. Kiddle, Mary E. Perspectivas: temas de hoy y de siempre. New York: Holt, Rinehart.

1640. Lewald, H. Ernest. Latino-America: Sus culturas y sociedades. New York: McGraw-Hill. 436 pp. [Sp.]

1641. McKay, Douglas R. Misterio y pavor: trece cuentos. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 215 pp.

1642. Mullen, Edward J. Encuentro: ensayos de la actualidad. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 223 pp.

1643. Paso, Alfonso. Usted puede ser un aesino. Ed. Edith B. Sublette. Indianapolis: Odyssey.

1644. Speroni, Charles & Carlo L. Golino. Panorama italiano. 3rd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 225 pp.

1645. Tardy, William T. Easy Spanish Reader. Rev. ed. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook. [Sp./txt./cult./lit.]

Other Languages

Multi-Level. 1646. Kraft, Charles H., comp. A Hausa Reader: Cultural Materials With Helps for Use in Teaching Intermediate and Advanced Hausa. Berkeley: Cal U.P., 1973. 510 pp.

REVIEW AND REFERENCE GRAMMARS

Germanic Languages

Multi-Level. 1647. Cochran, Emory E. Cochran's German Review Grammar. Ed. Jonathan B. Conant. 3rd ed., rev. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. 323 pp.

1648. Pfeffer, Jay A. et al. Basic Spoken German Grammar. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. 343 pp.

Romance Languages

College. 1649. Edwards, S.A. French Structure in Review. Lexington, Mass.: Heath. 202 pp.

1650. Hope, Quentin M. Spoken French in Review. 3rd ed. Riverside, N.J.: Macmillan. 498 pp. [Fr./devel. rdngs.]

Multi-Level. 1651. Anderson, Arthur J.O. Grammatical Examples, Exercises & Review. Salt Lake City: Utah U.P., 1973. 135 pp. [For use with Arthur J.O. Anderson, Rules of the Aztec Language.]

1652. Angel, Juvenal L. & Robert J. Dixson. Tests and Drills in Spanish Grammar. New York: Regents. 134 pp. [Sp./Book 1./Rev. ed.]

1653. _____. Tests and Drills in Spanish Grammar. New York: Regents. 134 pp. [Sp./Book 2./Rev. ed.]

1654. Brown, Thomas H. Langue et litterature: A Second Course in French. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill. 434 pp.

1655. Demello, George. Español contemporaneo. New York: Harper, Row, 1973.

1656. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Descriptive Italian Grammar. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood. 228 pp.

1657. Poston, Lawrence S., Jr., Eugenio Chang-Rodriquez & James M. Ferrigno. Continuing Spanish: A Project of the Modern Language Association. 2nd ed. New York: Van Nostrand. 456 pp.

1658. Sareil, Jean & William Ryding. Au jour le jour: A French Review. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. 224 pp.

1659. Soto, Osvaldo N. Repaso de gramatica. 2nd ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 360 pp.

1660. Woehr, Richard. Español esencial: un repaso. New York: Holt, Rinehart. 224 pp.

Slavic Languages

Multi-Level. 1661. Phillips, Roger W. A Concise Russian Review Grammar with Exercises. Madison: Wisconsin U.P. 108 pp.

Other Languages

Multi-Level. 1662. Nakamura, Hajime. A Companion to Contemporary Sanskrit. Delhi: Eastern Institute; Tokyo: Motilal Banarsidas, 1973. 74 pp.

II. AUDIO AND VISUAL MATERIALS

General

Bibliographies, Lists, and Catalogs. 1663. Audio-Visual Materials: French, Spanish. Long Island City, N.Y.: Continental. [Fr./Sp./Slides, rec.]

1664. Realia: The Many Tools in Teaching. New York: Gessler. [Fr./Sp./Ger./Ital./Slides/rec./flmstrps./tapes.]

General. 1665. Carter, Thomas P. "The Imaginative Use of Projected Visuals." FLA 7:314-24.

1666. Dahms, R.G. "Films in the Foreign Language Program." CMLR 31, i:66-70.

1667. Gerlach, U. Henry. "Effective Handouts." UP 7,i:83-87.

See also 2089,2360.

Classical Languages

Bibliographies, Lists, and Catalogs. 1668. Seittelman, Elizabeth E. "The Audio-Visual World." CW 67:291-93.

ESOL

Films and Videotapes. 1669. McLean, Alan C. "Have You Heard the One About...?" TES 27 Dec.: 15.

Germanic Languages

Films and Videotapes. 1670. Niesz, Anthony J. "German Super 8 Films in the Classroom." UP 7,ii:141-43.

See also 1506.

Romance Languages

Bibliographies, Lists, and Catalogs. 1671. Audiovisual, Bilingual Teaching Materials. Allentown, Pa.: Wible. [Fr./Slides/tapes/flmstrps/cass/rec.]

General. 1672. Wood, Richard E. "Shortwave Radio as a Teaching Aid for Portuguese." Hispania 57:58-63.

Films and Videotapes. 1673. Bailey, Leona G. "An Analysis of the Use of Videotape Recorders in the Training of College-Level Foreign Language Teachers. ADFLB 5,iii:42-43.

1674. Bosch-Cook, Nancy. "Coins de France: Super 8 Films Bring Life into the FL Classroom." WAFLT Forum 6,ii:33.

1675. Hill, Brian. "French Flavor." TES 10 May:79.

1676. _____. "Sidestepping Obsolescence." TES 27 Sept.:127.

1677. _____. "Slabs of Butter and Bicycles." TES 8 Nov.:95.

1678. _____. "A Spur to Discussion." TES 5 July:119.

See also 1486,1487,1488,1489,1490,1501,1502,1516,1517,1519,1520,1521,1522,1528,1545,1546,1585,1637.

III. SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

General

Other. 1679. Becher, James E. & Patricia B. Powell. "Student-Prepared Materials for Instructional Purposes." NYLAB 26,ii:4-5.

1680. Carter, Thomas P. "Crossword Puzzles in the Foreign Language Classroom." MLJ 58:112-15.

See also 1936,1992,2117.

Germanic Languages

General. See 1999,1386.

Other. 1681. Jahn, Jürgen. "Newsreel in FL Instruction." UP 7,i:93-95.

Romance Languages

General. 1682. Nicholas, Heather. "Undefined Perspective." TES 19 April:26.

Workbook and Exercise Books. See 1486,1487,1488,1489,1490,1499,1500,1501,1502,1519,1521,1522,1528,1545,1546,1585.

Other. 1683. McArthur, James F. & John C. Carr. "On n'est jamais loin de chez soi: Community Resources for Using French." AFLT 4,ii:29-32,35.

1684. Seelye, H. Ned & J. Lawrence Day. The Newspaper: Spanish Mini-Culture Unit. Skokie, Ill.: National Textbook.

See also 1517,1923.

Slavic Languages

Individualized Units. 1685. "Učebnyj Razdel." RJR 1:27-58. ["Teaching Section."]

1686. "Učebnyj Razdel." RJR 2:6047. ["Teaching Section."]

1687. "Učebnyj Razdel." RJR 3:3-40. ["Teaching Section."]

1688. "Učebnyj Razdel." RJR 4:5-53. ["Teaching Section."]

Teacher Prepared Materials. See 1880.

Other. 1689. Andrianova, T.P., et al. "Lingvostranovedčeskij slovar' (probnye materialy)." RJR 4:44-53. ["Linguistical-cultural-studies Dictionary (Experimental Materials)."]

1690. Bakaja, R.M. "Opyt sostavlenija učebno-spravočnogo slovarja dlja čtenija naučno-texničeskoj literatury." RJR 2(1973:33-37. ["An Attempt to Create a Study-Reference Dictionary for the Reading of Scientific-Technical Literature."]

1691. Denisov, N.N. "O tolkovom slovare russkogo jazyka dlja inostrancev." RJR 3(1972):61-65. ["Concerning a Definitive Dictionary for Foreigners."]

1692. Ferrell, James & Assya Humesky. "A New Dictionary of Russian Synonyms: A Review Article." SEEJ 17(1973):60-66.

1693. Gajdarova, L.M. "Častotnyj slovar' special'nyx terminov." RJR 1:77-82. ["A Frequency Dictionary of Special Terms."]

1694. Galeckaya, C.J. "O slovare služebnyx slov dlja inostrancev." RJR 2(1973):37-41. ["Concerning a Dictionary of Official Words for Foreigners."]

1695. Sazonova, I.K. "K voprosu o sostavlenii tolkovogo slovarja russkogo jazyka dlja nerusskix." RJR 3(1972):65-68. ["On the Question of the Creation of a Definitive Dictionary of Russian for Non-Russians."]

1696. Širokova, L.I. "O slovare ustojčivyx ili nesvobodnyx slovosočetanij." RJR 4(1973):49-50. ["On a Dictionary of Stable or Fixed Word Combinations."]

1697. Sobanskaja-Petrova, T.V. "K voprosu ob učebnom slovare." RJR 3(1973): 62-63. ["On the Question about a School Dictionary."]

1698. Vereščagin, E.M., V.G. Kostomarov & V.V. Morkovkin. "Lingvostranovedčeskij slovar': iz'jasnenie russkogo slova v učebnyx celjax." RJR 4:89-93. ["Linguistical-cultural-studies Dictionary: Elucidation of the Russian Word for Classroom Purposes."]

1699. Vjatjutnev, M.N. "Formirovanie teorii učebnika russkogo jazyka kak inostrannogo." RJR 4:61-65. ["Formation of Textbook Theory for Russian as a Foreign Language."]

1700. _____. "Nekotorye aspekty teorii učebnika russkogo jazyka kak inostrannogo." RJR 3:41-45. ["Some Aspects of Textbook Theory for Russian as a Foreign Language."]

See also 2138.

PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE LEARNING*

General

General. 1701. Arendt, Jermaine D. "Motivation, Course Type, and Career Objectives." GUMSLL 26(1973):198-200.

1702. Belasco, Simon. "Social Stratification and Second Language Acquisition." [F 1]:35-51.

1703. Dickson, K.A. "Zum Lachen! A Teaching Approach to the 'Gehalt-Gestalt' Problem." ML 54(1973):181-86.

1704. Drumheller, Sidney J. "Behavioral Objectives as Learning Inhibitors: A Dilemma and a Solution." EdT 14,x:17-20.

1705. Jarvis, Gilbert A. "We Think We Are Evening in Paris, but We're Really Chanel." FLA 8:104-10.

1706. Taylor, Daniel J. "Mures, Immo Homines--Rationalism in Language." CO 51:64-67;78-79.

See also 21,298.

Research and Implications. 1707. Boutwell, Richard C. & Grant E. Barton. "Toward an Adaptive Learner-Controlled Model of Instruction: A Place for the New Cognitive Aptitudes." EdT 14,v:13-18.

1708. Collier, Roy W. "Quantum Models of Awareness: Data Indicative of a Level of Consciousness Conducive to Efficient Teaching and Learning of Foreign Languages." [F 6]:145-53.

1709. Kimpton, Jon R. "What is French For?" FR 48:735-40.

See also 514.

Bilingualism

General. 1710. Liepmann, Dirk & Joel Saegert. "Language Tagging in Bilingual Free Recall." JExp 103:1134-41.

1711. López, Mike & Robert K. Young. "The Linguistic Interdependence of Bilinguals." JExp 102:981-83.

1712. Mick lson, N.I. & C.G.Galloway. "Verbal Concepts of Indian and Non-Indian School Beginners." JER 67,ii(1973):55-56.

1713. Yadrich, Robert M. & Donald H. Kausler. "Verbal Discrimination Learning for Bilingual Lists." JExp 102:899-900.

1714. Zimmerman, Irla Lee, Violette G. Steiner & Roberta L. Pond. "Language Status of Preschool Mexican-American Children--Is There a Case Against Early Bilingual Education?" PMS 38:227-30.

See also 1724.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

Emotional and Attitudinal Factors. 1715. Blackwell, Jacqueline. "Attitudes of 4-Year Old Urban Black Children Toward Themselves and Whites Based on Multi-Ethnic Social Studies Materials and Experiences." JER 67, viii:373-77.

1716. Lefley, Harriet P. "Effects of a Cultural Heritage Program on the Self-Concept of Miccosukee Indian Children." JER 67,x:462-66.

1717. Mathewson, Grover C. "Relationship Between Ethnic Group Attitudes Toward Dialect and Comprehension of Dialect Folktales." JER 68,i:15-18.

Proficiency and Measurement. 1718. Caramazza, A. & G. Yeni-Komshian. "Bilingual Switching: The Phonological Level." CJP 28:310-18.

1719. Collison, L. Omani. "Concept Formation in a Second Language: A Study of Ghanian School Children." HEdR 44:441-57. [Theory of lang. and concept devel. as basis for comp. the conceptual level Ghanian child. express in their nat. lang. (Ga, Tivi) & in their sch. lang.-Eng.]

1720. Denham, Patricia A. "Design and Three-Stem Paradigms." EngLT 28: 138-45.

1721. Yarmohammadi, Lotfollah. "Universal versus Language-Specific Tests." EngLT 28:65-68.

Transfer and Interference. 1722. Aziz, Yowell Y. "Some Problems of English Consonant Sounds for the Iraqi Learner." EngLT 28:166-68.

1723. _____. "Some Problems of the English Diphthongs for the Iraqi Learner." EngLT 28:68-71.

1724. López, Mike et al. "RI in a Bilingual A-B, A-B' Paradigm." JExp 103: 85-90.

1725. Setian, Ralph. "Grammatical Interference in the Teaching of English to Egyptian Students." EngLT 28:253-57.

1726. Zierer, Ernesto. "Psycholinguistic and Pedagogical Aspects in the Bilingual Education of a Child of Pre-School Age." LyC 14,i:47-64.

Language Skills

General. 1727. Fredericks, S.C. "Vygotsky on Language Skills." CW 67: 283-90.

Listening. 1728. Dooling, D. James. "Rhythm and Syntax in Sentence Perception." JVLVB 13:255-64.

1729. Haggard, Mark. "Selectivity for Distortions and Words in Speech Perception." BJP 65:69-83.

1730. Mendelsohn, David & Marion Kleins. "An Experiment in the Teaching of Listening Comprehension to Advanced Students." EngLT 28:343-49.

1731. Parkinson, Stanley. "Variability and Control in Dichotic Memory." JExp 102:67-80.

See also 1811,1974.

Reading. 1732. LaBerge, David & S. Jay Samuels. "Toward a Theory of Automatic Information Processing in Reading." COG PSYCH 6:293-323.

1733. Nelson, Rosemery O. & Kenneth S. Wein. "Training Letter Discrimination by Presentation of High-Confusion Versus Low-Confusion Alternatives." JEP 66:926-31.

1734. Sopher, E. "An Introductory Approach to the Teaching of Scientific English to Foreign Students." EngLT 28:353-59.

1735. Yule, W. et al. "Over- and Under-Achievement in Reading: Distribution in the General Population." BJEP 44:1-12.

Speaking. 1736. Kloster-Jensen, Martin. "Das kinästhetische Faktor im Ausspracheunterricht." KN 1:15-19.

1737. Vasta, Ross, Grover J. Whitehurst & Orit Borkowski. "Accuracy of Imitative Production and Discrimination: Effects of Contingent Feedback." PMS 39:483-90.

Translation. See 526,2034.

Physiology

General. 1738. Straus, Erwin W., ed. Language and Language Disturbances. Pittsburgh: Duquesne U.P. [New York: Humanities.]

1739. Wolff, J.G. Language, Brain, and Hearing: An Introduction to the Psychology of Language With a Section on Deaf Children's Learning of Language. London: Methuen, 1973. [U.S.A.: Harper,Row, Barnes & Noble Import Div.]

Speech Perception. 1740. Klein, Gary A. & Frank Kurkowski. "Effect of Task Demands on Relationship between Eye Movements and Sentence Complexity." PMS 39:463-66.

1741. Neville, Helen. "Electrographic Correlates of Lateral Asymmetry in the Processing of Verbal and Nonverbal Auditory Stimuli." JPR 3:151-63.

Speech Production. See 2204.

Psycholinguistics

General. 1742. Asher, James J., Jo Anne Kusudo & Rita de la Torre. "Learning a Second Language Through Commands: The Second Field Test." MLJ 58: 24-32.

1743. Bowd, Alan D. "Linguistic Background and Nonverbal Intelligence: A Cross-Cultural Comparison." JER 68,i:26-27.

1744. Broxin, Juri. "Kommunikacii, emocii i jazyk." RLJ 28(Winter):35-39. ["Communication, Emotion, and Language."]

1745. Carroll, John B. "Learning Theory for the Classroom Teacher." [F 7]: 113-49.

1746. Fodor, Jerry A. et al. The Psychology of Language: An Introduction to Psycholinguistics and Generative Grammar. New York: McGraw-Hill. 537 pp.

1747. Leont'ev, A.A. "Psixologičeskie osnovy ovučenija jazyku kak inostrannomu." RJR 4:54-60. ["Psychological Bases of Teaching Russian as a Foreign Language."]

1748. Oller, John W., Jr. & Naoko Nagato. "The Long-Term Effects of FLES: An Experiment." MLJ 58:15-19.

1749. Oskarsson, Mats. On the Role of the Mother Tongue in Learning Foreign Language Vocabulary: An Empirical Investigation. Göteborg, Swed.: Lang. Teach. Res. Cntr., Göteborg U.P. 15 pp.

1750. Prucha, Jan. "Verbal Communication in the Classroom--A Case for Applied Psycholinguistics." Lingusitics 112:23-38.

1751. Rich, Leslie. "Learning by Seeing." AEd 10,i:13-17.

1752. Rosemont, Henry, Jr. "Some Implications of the Innateness Hypothesis." MLJ 58:403-11.

1753. Šteling, D.A. "Jazyk kak čast' čeloveka." RJR 4(1972):74-79. ["Language as Part of Man."]

See also 283,2314.

Associational Learning. 1754. Allsopp, J.F. & H.J. Eysenck. "Personality as a Determinant of Paired-Associate Learning." PMS 39:315-24.

1755. Frederiksen, Janet D. & William D. Rohwer, Jr. "Elaborative Prompt Effects in Children's Paired-Associate Learning: Design and Population Comparisons." JEP 66:83-89.

1756. Levin, Joel R. et al. "Individual Differences in Learning from Pictures and Words: The Development and Application of an Instrument." JEP 66:296-303.

1757. Lowry, Douglas. "The Effects of Mnemonic Learning Strategies on Transfer, Interference, and 48-Hour Retention." JExp 103:16-20.

1758. Marsh, George, Peter Desberg & Laurence Kent Farwell. "Stimulus and Response Variables in Children's Learning of Grapheme-Phoneme Correspondences." JEP 66:112-16.

1759. Nelson, Douglas et al. "Effects of Formal Similarity: Phonetic, Graphic, or Both?" JExp 103:91-96.

1760. Pate, James L. "Effects of Word Order and Imagery on Learning Verbs and Adjectives as Paired-Associates." JExp 103:792-93.

1761. Robbins, Donald et al. "Memorial Strategy and Imagery: An Interaction Between Instructions and Rated Imagery." JExp 102:706-09.

1762. Sánchez Díaz, Aníbal. "El papel de la imitación en el aprendizaje de una lengua." LyC 13,i(1973):53-58.

1763. Woodson, M.I. Chas. E. "Learner Judgment in Instructional Decisions for Learning Meaningful Paired-Associates." JExp 102:167-69.

See also 2092.

Cognition. 1764. Barclay, J.R. et al. "Comprehension and Semantic Flexibility." JVLVB 13:471-81.

1765. Beiser, Jacob. "Incidental Learning and Deployment of Attention." PMS 39:529-30.

1766. Chipman, Harold H. & Catherine de Dardel. "Developmental Study of the Comprehension and Production of the Pronoun 'It.'" JPR 3:91-99.

1767. Cromer, Richard F. "Child and Adult Learning of Surface Structure Cues to Deep Structure Using a Picture Card Technique." JPR 3:1-14.

1768. Da Polito, Frank J. & William J. Struhar. "Effects of Semantic Organization on Encoding and Retrieval in Recognition." PMS 39:195-201.

1769. Epstein, Michael L. & Thomas B. Ward. "Recall of Related and Unrelated Word Pairs: Test of Single-Continuum Theory of Memory." PMS 39:141-42.

1770. Greggs, Richard A. "The Recall of Linguistics Ideas." JExp 103: 807-09.

1771. Guilford, J.P. "A Psychology with Act, Content and Form." JGP 90: 87-100.

1772. Hamilton, Peter & Robert Hockey. "Active Selection of Items to be Remembered: The Role of Timing." COG PSYCH 6:61-83.

1773. Harris, Richard J. "Effects of Nonlinguistic Knowledge on Language Production." JPR 3:303-10.

1774. _____. "Memory and Comprehension of Implications and Inferences of Complex Sentences." JVLVB 13:626-37.

1775. Haviland, Susan E. & Herbert H. Clark. "What's New? Acquiring New Information as a Process in Comprehension." JVLVB 13:512-21.

1776. Kolers, Paul A. "Two Kinds of Recognition." CJP 28:51-61.

1777. Landry, Richard G. "A Comparison of Second Language Learners and Monolinguals on Divergent Thinking Tasks at the Elementary School Level." MLJ 58:10-15.

1778. Neville, Mary H. & A.K. Pugh. "Context in Reading and Listening: A Comparison of Children's Errors in Cloze Tests." BJEP 44:224-32.

1779. Oden, Gregg C. & Norman H. Anderson. "Integration of Semantic Constraints." JVLVB 13:138-48.

1780. Peterson, James M. & Frank H. Farley. "Concept Learning, Informative Feedback and Individual Differences in Motivation." JGP 90:179-86.

1781. Pezdek, Kathy & James M. Royer. "The Role of Comprehension in Learning Concrete and Abstract Sentences." JVLVB 13:551-58.

1782. Reid, J. Raymond. "Sentence-Type Variables as Aural Concept Formation

Dimensions." JPR 3:233-45.

1783. Scandura, Joseph M. "Role of Higher Order Rules in Problem Solving." JExp 102:984-91.

1784. Smalley, Neal S. "Modes of Extracting Information in Concept Attainment as a Function of Selection versus Reception Paradigms." JExp 102: 56-61.

1785. Woodson, M.I. Chas. E. "Seven Aspects of Teaching Concepts." JEP 66:184-88.

Habit Formation. 1786. Libb, Wesley J. & Camella Serum. "Reactions to Frustrative Nonreward as a Function of Perceived Locus of Control of Reinforcement." JExp 102:494-97.

Language Acquisition. 1787. Bloom, Lois et al. "Imitation in Language Development: If, When, and Why." COG PSYCH 6:380-420.

1788. Braine, Martin O.S. "Length Constraints, Reduction Rules, and Holophrastic Processes in Children's Word Combinations." JVLVB 13:448-56.

1789. Cambon, Jacqueline & Hermine Sinclair. "Relations between Syntax and Semantics: Are They 'Easy to See?'" BJP 65:133-40.

1790. Chandrasekhar, A. "A Psycholinguistic Model of Language Acquisition." LyC 14,ii:85-104.

1791. Clarke, James G. "L'Adulte en question." Esprit 439:450-56.

1792. Di Pietro, Robert J. "The Twentieth Running of the Grand Prix." MLJ 59:195-97. [Theories of Lang. Acquis.]

1793. Dore, John. "A Pragmatic Description of Early Language Development." JPR 3:343-50.

1794. Gorodilova, G.G. "Učet psixolingvističeskix faktorov pri obučenii reči." RJR 1(1973):68-72. ["A Consideration of Psycholinguistic Factors in the Teaching of Speech."]

1795. Hepworth, Janice C. "The Importance and Implications of the 'Critical Period' for Second-Language Learning." EngLT 28:272-82.

1796. Jakobovits, Leon A. "Transactional Engineering Analysis and Foreign Language Teaching: A Reply to Ney." MLJ 58:201-03.

1797. Maratsos, Michael P. "Children Who Get Worse at Understanding the Passive: A Replication of Bever." JPR 3:65-74.

1798. Medina Tello, René. "El concepto sicolingüístico de 'dificultad' y la enseñanza de vocabulario del idioma extranjero." LyC 13,i(1973):31-40.

1799. Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. Consciousness and the Acquisition of Language. Evanston: Northwestern U.P., 1973. 108 pp.

1800. Moerk, Ernst. "Changes in Verbal Child-Mother Interactions with Increasing Language Skills of the Child." JPR 3:101-16.

1801. Postovsky, Valerian A. "Effect of Delay in Oral Practice at the Beginning of Second Language Learning." MLJ 58:229-39.

1802. _____. "On Paradoxes in Foreign Language Teaching." MLJ 59:18-21.

1803. Sheldon, Amy. "The Role of Parallel Function in the Acquisition of Relative Clauses in English." JVLVB 13:272-81.

1804. Slama-Cazaca, Tatiana. "La sicolingüística y el aprendizaje de idiomas." LyC 13,iv(1973):165-70.

1805. Stevick, Earl W. "Language Instruction Must Do an About-Face." MLJ 58:379-84.

1806. Suppes, Patrick. "The Semantics of Children's Language." APsy 29: 103-14.

1807. Titone, Renzo. "On the Psychology of Language Learning: The 'Glossodynamic Model.'" BILCB 6:20-30.

1808. Wakefield, James A., Jr., Eugene B. Doughtie & Byong-Hee Lee Yom. "The Identification of Structural Components of an Unknown Language." JPR 3:261-69.

1809. Wiig, Elisabeth H. & Eleanor M. Semel. "Development of Comprehension of Logical-Grammatical Sentences by Grade School Children." PMS 38: 171-76.

1810. Zierer, Ernesto. "El aporte de Ludwig Klages a la sicología del lenguaje." LyC 13,i(1973):67-73.

See also 26,2062,2095,2103.

Memory. 1811. Aaronson, Doris. "Stimulus Factors and Listening Strategies in Auditory Memory: A Theoretical Analysis." COG PSYCH 6:108-32.

1812. Anderson, John R. "Verbatim and Propositional Representation of Sentences in Immediate and Long-Term Memory." JVLVB 13:149-62.

1813. Anderson, Richard C. "Concretization and Sentence Learning." JEP 66:179-83.

1814. Baird, Raymond & John P. Koslick. "Recall of Grammatical Relations Within Clause-Containing Sentences." JPR 3:165-71.

1815. Baumeister, Alfred A. "Serial Memory Span Thresholds of Normal and Mentally Retarded Children." JEP 66:889-94.

1816. Boker, John R. "Immediate and Delayed Retention Effects of Interspersing Questions in Written Instructional Passages." JEP 66:96-98.

1817. Brewer, William F. & Edward H. Lichtenstein. "Memory for Marked Semantic Features Versus Memory for Meaning." JVLVB 13:172-80.

1818. Brockway, John et al. "Remembering Prose: Productivity and Accuracy Constraints in Recognition Memory." JVLVB 13:194-208.

1819. Cliffton-Everest, I.M. "The Immediate Recognition of Tachistoscopically Presented Visual Patterns by Backward Readers." GPM 89: 221-39.

1820. D'Agostino, Paul R. "Repetition and Recall in an Incidental Memory Paradigm." CJP 28:468-73.

1821. Earhard, Marcia. "Free-Recall Transfer and Individual Differences in Subjective Organization." JExp 103:1169-74.

1822. Ehri, Linnea C. & Irene M. Muzio. "The Influence of Verb Meanings on Memory for Adjectives." JVLVB 13:265-71.

1823. Foos, Paul W. & Kirk H. Smith. "Effects of Spacing and Spacing Patterns in Free Recall." JExp 103:112-16.

1824. Franks, Jefferey J. & John D. Bransford. "Memory for Syntactic Form as a Function of Semantic Context." JExp 103:1037-39.

1825. Gardiner, John M. "Levels of Processing in Word Recognition and Subsequent Free Recall." JExp 102:101-05.

1826. Hoosain, Rumjahn. "The Processing and Remembering of Congruent and Incongruent Sentences." JPR 3:319-31.

1827. Hunt, R. Reed & Henry C. Ellis. "Recognition Memory and Degree of Semantic Change." JExp 103:1153-55.

1828. Johnson, Marcia K. et al. "Context Effects in Sentence Memory." JExp 103:358-60.

1829. Johnson, Ronald E. "Abstractive Processes in the Remembering of Prose." JEP 66:772-79.

1830. Just, Marcel Adam & Hiram H. Brownell. "Retrieval of Concrete and Abstract Prose Descriptions from Memory." CJP 28:339-50.

1831. Krauss, Herbert H., Raymond Katzell & Beatrice J. Krauss. "Effect of Hypnotic Time Distortion Upon Free-Recall Learning." JAbP 83:140-44.

1832. Loftus, Elizabeth F. & Geoffrey R. Loftus. "Changes in Memory Structure and Retrieval Over the Course of Instruction." JEP 66:315-18.

1833. Mazuryk, Gregory F. & Robert S. Lockhart. "Negative Recency and Levels of Processing in Free Recall." CJP 28:114-23.

1834. McCauley, Charley & George Kellas. "Induced Chunking: Temporal Aspects of Storage and Retrieval." JExp 102:260-63.

1835. Mistler-Lachman, Janet L. "Depth of Comprehension and Sentence Memory." JVLVB 13:98-106.

1836. Moeser, Shannon Dawn. "Memory for Meaning and Wording in Concrete and Abstract Sentences." JVLVB 13:682-97.

1837. Morris, P.E. & R. Stevens. "Linking Images and Free Recall." JVLVB 13:310-15.

1838. Morris, P.E. & R.L. Reid. "Imagery and Recognition." BJP 65:7-12.

1839. Murray, D.J., C. Leung & D.F. McVie. "Vocalization, Primary Memory and Secondary Memory." BJP 65:403-13.

1840. Murrell, Graham A. & John Morton. "Word Recognition and Morphemic Structure." JExp 102:963-68.

1841. Ornstein, Peter A. "To Organize is to Remember: The Effects of Instructions to Organize and to Recall." JExp 103:1014-18.

1842. Parker, Richard E. & Linda Warren. "Partial Category Cuing: The Accessibility of Categories." JExp 102:1123-25.

1843. Pellegrino, James W. "Organizational Attributes in List Acquisition and Retention." JExp 103:230-39.

1844. _____ & William Battig. "Relationship among Higher-Order Organizational Measures and Free Recall." JExp 102:463-72.

1845. Penney, Catherine S. "Dichotic Listening and Sequential Associations in Auditory Short-Term Memory." JExp 102:142-50.

1846. Perfetti, Charles A. & Robert Lindsay. "Polysemy and Memory." JPR 3:75-89.

1847. Perfetti, Charles A. & Susan R. Goldman. "Thematization and Sentence Retrieval." JVLVB 13:70-79.

1848. Peterson, M.J. & S.H. McGee. "Effects of Imagery Instructions, Imagery Ratings, and Number of Dictionary Meanings upon Recognition and Recall." JExp:1007-14.

1849. Russell, I. Steele. "On the Psychology of Memory and its Relevance to Language Learning." BILCB 6:15-17.

1850. _____. "La Psychologie de la mémoire et sa pertinence à l'étude des langues." BILCB 6:17-19.

1851. Rychlak, Joseph F., Nancy L. Carlsen & Larry P. Deming. "Personal Adjustment and the Free Recall of Materials with Affectively Positive or Negative Meaningfulness." JAbP 83:480-87.

1852. Santa, John L. & Linda L. Lamwers. "Encoding Specificity: Fact or Artifact." JVLVB 13:412-23.

1853. Schwartz, Robert M. & Michael S. Humphreys. "Recognition and Recall as a Function of Instructional Manipulations of Organization." JExp 102: 517-19.

1854. Slak, Stefan. "Memory Span as a Function of Amount of Information." PMS 39:619-22.

1855. Snodgrass, Joan G. & George Antone. "Parallel versus Sequential Processing of Pictures and Words." JExp 103:139-44.

1856. Snodgrass, Joan G. et al. "On the Fate of Visual and Verbal Memory

Codes for Pictures and Words: Evidence for a Dual Coding Mechanism in Recognition Memory." JVLVB 13:27-37.

1857. Sulin, Rebecca A. & D. James Dooling. "Intrusion of a Thematic Idea in Retention of Prose." JExp 103:255-62.

1858. Tell, Phillip M. & Alexander Ferguson. "Influence of Active and Passive Vocalization on Short-Term Recall." JExp 102:347-49.

1859. Treisman, Anne & Julia Tuxworth. "Immediate and Delayed Recall of Sentences After Perceptual Processing at Different Levels." JVLVB 13: 38-44.

1860. Tunnell, Gilbert B. & Philipe E. Falkenberg. "Effect of Context on Transfer of Information from Short- to Long-Term Memory." PMS 38:495-501.

1861. Villiers, Peter S. de. "Imagery and Theme in Recall of Connected Discourse." JExp 103:263-68.

1862. Watkins, Michael J. "When is Recall Spectacularly Higher than Recognition?" JExp 102:161-63.

1863. Winnick, Wilma A. et al. "Free Recall as a Function of Type of Evoking Stimulus." JExp 103:269-73.

1864. Wood, Larry E. "Visual and Auditory Coding in a Memory Matching Task. JExp 102:106-13.

1865. Wortman, Paul M. & Phillip B. Sparling. "Acquisition and Retention of Mnemonic Information in Long-Term Memory." JExp 102:22-26.

1866. Yuille, John C. & Keith Holyoak. "Verb Imagery and Noun Phrase Concreteness in the Recognition and Recall of Sentences." CJP 28:359-70.

See also 1774.

Pathologies. 1867. Dikmen, Sureyya & Ralph M. Reitan. "Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory Correlates of Dysphasic Language Disturbances." JAbP 83:675-79.

1868. Gardner, Howard. "The Naming of Objects and Symbols by Children and Aphasic Patients." JPR 3:133-49.

1869. Monteverde-Ganoza, Luisa. "Aspectos sicolingüísticos en la afasia de los bilingües." LyC 14,i:1-9.

1870. Richardson, Graham. "The Cartesian Frame of Reference: A Structure Unifying the Description of Dyslexia." JPR 3:15-63.

1871. Spring, Carl & Carolyn Capps. "Encoding Speed, Rehearsal, and Probed Recall of Dyslexic Boys." JEP 66:780-86.

1872. Yábar Dextre, Pompeyo. "Linguistic, Psychological and Characterological Aspects in the Diagnosis of Aphasia." LyC 13,iv(1973):196-200.

Transfer and Interference. 1873. Poromanska, L. "Interferencija pri izučenii

russkix bespredložnyx padežnyx konstrukcij." RJR 3:66-68. ["Interference in Learning Case Constructions Lacking Prepositions in Russian."]

1874. Šourkova, A. "Interferencija pri izučenii glagol'nogo vida." RJR 3:72-74. ["Interference in Learning Verbal Aspect."]

1875. Vanriest, Jean B. "L'Integration humaine par la langue maternelle." LyC 14,iii:133-37.

1876. Xodera, R., Ja. Zimova & L. Rozkovceva. "Interferencija pri obučenii russkomu jazyku." RJR 2:78-80. ["Interference in Learning Russian."]

See also 341,371,1974,2059.

Student Factors

General. 1877. Corsini, Maria V. "The Student of Italian--Who Is He?" CMLR 31,v:424-27.

1878. Fisher, Richard I. "A Study of Non-Intellectual Attributes of Children in First-Grade Bilingual-Bicultural Programs." JER 67,vii:323-28.

1879. Gardner, P.L. "Research on Teacher Effects: Critique of a Traditional Paradigm." BJEP 44:123-30.

1880. Kello, M. "Ob učete nekotoryx psixologičeskix faktorov pri sostavlenii učebnyx materialov." RJR 4:79-81. ["Some Psychological Considerations in Preparing Educational Materials."]

1881. Saitz, Robert L. "Remember the Pupils." EngLT 28:220-22.

See also 2079,2080,2081,2082,2083,2084,2085,2086,2087,2088.

Age. 1882. Strevens, Peter. "A Rationale for Teaching Pronunciation: The Rival Virtues of Innocence and Sophistication." EngLT 28:182-89.

Aptitude. 1883. Guilford, J.P. & R.E. Pandey. "Abilities for Divergent Production of Symbolic and Semantic Systems." JGP 90:209-20.

1884. Handelman, Charles. "Teaching the 'Slow' Learner in the FL Class." NYLAB 25,iv:18.

See also 222.

Attitude. 1885. Cline, William P. "A Beginning German Program for Psychologically Disadvantaged Students." DAI 34:4229A(Colorado).

1886. Funkand, Arlo K. & Wallace A. Peterson. "Evaluation of an Ethnic Studies Course Taught at Mineral County High School." Education 94,ii (1973):162-67.

1887. Jarvis, Donald K. "Student Initiative: Key to Motivation and Meaningful Practice." NYLAB 26,ii:12.

See also 168,2086,2088,2367.

Learning Style. 1888. Gupta, G.C. "Articulateness of the Field and Cognitive Styles." JGP 90:3-8.

See also 1756,1894.

Motivation. See 1930,1988,2149.

Personality. See 1754,1851.

Prediction. 1889. Bender, Paula S. & Rene A. Ruiz. "Race and Class as Differential Determinants of Underachievement and Underaspiration Among Mexican-Americans and Anglos." JER 68,ii:51-55.

Teaching and Learning Methods

General. 1890. Posner, George J. & Kenneth A. Strike. "Idealogy Versus Technology: The Bias of Behavioral Objectives." EdT 15,v:24-34.

1891. Sherman, Thomas M. "Individually Responsive Insruction: An Alternate Approach to Individualizing in Large Group Settings." EdT 15,x:56-58.

See also 2079.

Computer-Assisted Instruction. 1892. Atkinson, Richard C. "Teaching Children to Read Using a Computer." APsy 29:169-78.

See also 2090.

Interaction (Teacher/Learner and Learner/Learner.) 1893. Brown, Charles T. "Communication and the Foreign Language Teacher." [F 7]:5-35.

See also 1357,1438,1990,2337.

Research. 1894. Shavelson, Richard J. et al. "Effects of Position and Type of Question on Learning from Prose Material: Interaction of Treatments with Individual Differences." JEP 66:40-48.

See also 1722,1723,1785.

Theory. 1895. Ney, James W. "Contradictions in Theoretical Approaches to the Teaching of Foreign Languages." MLJ 58:197-200.

See also 1984.

TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION*

I. QUALIFICATIONS AND CERTIFICATION

General. 1896. Fawcett, L.R., Jr. et al. "A Model for Teacher Supply and Demand." PJE 51,iv:237-45.

1897. Goddu, Roland. "Change in Certification." Common 2,vi:3.

1898. Harty, Robert & Alton O. Roberts. "Recent Trends to Keep Up With." PJE 51,i(1973):64-67.

1899. Rising, Gerald R. "Teacher Education and Teacher Training in Perspective." EdT 13,xi:53-59.

See also 44.

Higher (Including Adult). 1900. Anon. "Professional Standards for College Language Teachers: Guidelines for Discussion." ADFLB 6,i:27-29.

II. PREPARATION (PRE-SERVICE AND INSERVICE)

General

General. 1901. Andrews, L.O. "Developments in Preservice and Inservice Teacher Education." [F 7]:353-96.

1902. Baslaw, S. Annette et al. "Training for Student-Centered Language Programs." [F 3]:15-72.

1903. Bergmann, Otto. "Language Needs of the Subject Area Specialist." GUMSLL 26(1973):201-07.

1904. De Lorenzo, William F. "Quality and Relevance in Teacher Education." [F 8]:357-74.

1905. Fryer, T. Bruce. "Towards a Systems Approach in the Preparation of Spanish Teachers." Hispania 57:404-12.

1906. Lindsey, Margaret. "Performance-Based Teacher Education: Examination of a Slogan." JTE 24:180-86.

1907. Mackay, R. & R.R. Jordan. "A Survey of English Language Assistants in France and Germany: 1972-73. Their Role and Preparation." ML 55: 129-31.

1908. Mareoff, Gene I. "Teaching Teachers to Teach," in "Week in Review." NYT, 31 March:8.

1909. McConnell, Robert. "The Classroom Teacher: The Ultimate Weapon." CMLR 28,ii:42-43.

1910. Moore, Michael G. "Toward a Theory of Independent Learning and Teaching." JHE 44,xii(1973):661-79.

1911. Moskowitz, Gertrude & John L. Hayman, Jr. "Interaction Patterns of

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed first in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

First-Year, Typical, and 'Best' Teachers in Inner-City Schools." JER 67, v:224-30.

1912. O'Keefe, William J. "Some Teacher-Centered In-Service Programs." NEAJ-TE 63,ii:39-42.

1913. Reinert, Harry. "Extending the Teacher: From Text to Context." [F 7]: 275-98.

1914. Reynolds, Sue. "Creating Climates for Growth Inservice Training." [F 4]:110-17.

1915. Rivers, Wilga. "Students, Teachers, and the Future." FLA 8:22-32.

1916. Shore, Bruce M. "Strategies for the Implementation of Modular Instruction and Their Implications in University Education." JHE 44,xii(1973): 680-97.

1917. "Thematic Section on Teacher/Teaching Centers." JTE 25:3-48.

1918. Wennersten, John R. "Preparing Teachers for the Realities of Desegregation and Integration." Education 94,iii:269-72.

See also 50,238,1372.

Field and Simulated Experiences. 1919. Campbell, Lloyd & John A. Williamson. "Practical Problems in the Student Teacher Cooperative Teacher Relationships." Education 94,ii(1973):168-69.

1920. Schmidt, Peter. "Orientation of New Teaching Assistants: A Struggle with Time." UP 7,ii:41-46.

See also 780.

Implementation. 1921. Andersen, Dan W. et al. Competency Based Teacher Education. Berkeley, Cal.: McCutchan, 1973. 123 pp.

1922. Charnacé, Françoise de & André Reboullet, comps. Le Carnet du professeur de français. FMonde 105. [spec. issue infor,. Fr. tchrs. in France.]

1923. Dabène, Michel, comp. L'Ecrit FMonde 109. [Issue on Teach. of Writing, Fr.]

1924. Farmer, Charles E. "Pedagogical Motivation." Education 94,i(1973): 53-57.

See also 2354.

Program Evaluation. 1925. Knispel, Margaret. "Rate Your In-Service Education." NEAJ-TE 63,ii:43.

Secondary

General. 1926. Cruickshank, Donald R., John J. Kennedy & Betty Myers. "Perceived Problems of Secondary School Teachers." JER 68,iv:154-59.

Program Evaluation. See 2368.

Higher

Field and Simulated Experiences. 1927. Martinez, Linda K. "Adult Education: A Key to Aiding the Mexican-American." Education 94,ii(1973):120-21.

1928. Mitchell, P. David. "Can Computer Simulation Improve the Effectiveness of College Teaching?" EdT 13,xii:14-19.

Program Evaluation. 1929. Gilbert, Claire P. & James McArthur. "In-Service Teacher Preparation of French Graduate Assistants: Design and Evaluation." FR 48:508-21.

METHODS*

I. APPLICATION

General and Miscellaneous

Multi-Language. 1930. Arendt, Jermaine D. "Capturing Student Interest with Visuals." [F 4]:51-64.

1931. Boot, Martin. "Formaliseren: Een leerstrategie die ook zijn nut heeft voor onderwijs in taal- en letterkunde?" LT 289:309-19.

1932. Bosch, Nancy C. "The Film as a Teaching Technique: Coins de France." [F 6]:64-66.

1933. Bouma, Lowell. "An Individualizing Technique: Teaching the Difference between Guessing and Knowing." FLA 7:357-65.

1934. Carfora, Juanita. "Video-Taping Class Shows Builds Library of Aids." Accent on ACTFL 4,iii:4.

1935. Corbin, Diane H. "Role-Playing as a Method of Teaching Civilization." [F 6]:166-71.

1936. Grittner, Frank M. "The Teacher As Co-Learner: Interest-Centered Materials." [F 5]:11-29.

1937. Haggis, B.M. "Evaluation of Student Progress and Achievement in the Classroom." FrN 9,i:5-12.

1938. Hilton, J.B. Language Teaching: A Systems Approach. London: Methuen. 226 pp.

1939. Lowe, Billye J. "Savory Course Makes Students Want Seconds." Accent on ACTFL 4,iv:15-16.

1940. Madden, J.F. "The Initial Presentation of a Basic Dialogue." [F 9]: 9-11.

1941. Obanya, Pai. "Improving Language Aptitude Through Intensive Foreign Language Training: A Pilot Study." TITL 20(1973):11-17.

1942. Rivers, Wilga M. "The Non-Major: Tailoring the Course to Fit the Person--Not the Image." GUMSLL 26(1973):85-98.

1943. Theroux, James M. "The Quiz Show: A New Tool for Education." EdT 15,i:43-45.

1944. Waterman, John T. "Leibniz on Language Teaching." MLJ 58:87-90.

1945. Webb, David. Teaching Modern Languages. London: David & Charles. 220 pp.

1946. Wegner, Hart. "Script and Screen: Trend in Foreign Language Teaching." NCFLN 22,1vi:6.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

See also 495,1021,1439,1445,1449,1674.

Chinese. 1947. Wang, John B. "On Teaching Chinese." [F 6]:128-30.

French. 1948. Balogun, Françoise P. "La Bande dessinée et l'enseignement du français en afrique anglophone." FrN 8,ii(1973):17-22.

1949. Horvath, Gail. "Christmas Is Theme of French Day." Accent on ACTFL 4, v:26.

1950. Michaels, Judith M. "Advanced Students 'Eat Up' Their Own French City . . ." Accent on ACTFL 4,v:24-25.

German. 1951. Hosford, Helga. "Bloomfield as a Teacher of Elementary German." [F 6]:194-99.

Russian. 1952. Purcell, Edward T. "Computer-Controlled Drills for First-Year Russian." SEEJ 18:56-68.

See also 1346.

Grammar and Structure

Multi-Language. 1953. Becker, Joachim. "Zur situativen Grammatik-Übung im Sprachlabor." NS 23:165-69.

1954. Lübke, Diethard. "Erwiderung auf eine Kritik zu dem Aufsatz 'Situative Grammatik-Übungen im Sprachlabor." NS 23:169-70.

English. See 2102.

French. 1955. Stourdzé, Colette. "Déroulement d'un exercice de grammaire: Savoir...Savoir-Faire...Savoir-Etre, [Part 2]." FMonde 104:21-26.

See also 386.

German. 1956. Albrecht, Helga. "Zur Gestaltung von Übungen und des Übungsgeschehens zur Satznegation mit 'nicht.'" DaF 11:338-42.

1957. Barnes, Mervin R. "Teaching German Tenses." UP 7,i:77-81.

1958. Folsom, Marvin H. "Die Modalverben im Deutschunterricht für Amerikaner." DaF 11:99-106.

1959. _____. "Two Productive Patterns." UP 7,ii:105-08.

1960. Helbig, Gerhard & Fritz Kempter. "Die uneingeleiteten Nebensätze im Deutschen und ihre Vermittlung im Fremdsprachenunterricht." DaF 11: 75-86.

1961. Jäger, Gert. "Zur Discussion über das Verhältnis von Sprachwissenschaft und Fremdsprachenunterricht aus linguistischer Sicht." DaF 11: 25-33.

1962. Matragos, Georg. "Beispiele für pragmatische Ansätze im Grammatikunterricht der Mittelstufe." DJ 24,ii:95-111.

Greek. 1963. Luschnig, C.A.E. "Grammarians." CJ 69(1973):74-77.

Latin. 1964. O'Rourke, Sean. "A Defense of the Structural Approach." CJ 68(1972/73):153-55.

1965. Reissner, Arthur J. "Three Easy Steps." CO 51,v:50.

1966. Smith, Leslie F. "Iri with the Accusative Supine." CJ 69:353.

Russian. 1967. Lake, J. Joseph. "Predicate-Subject Order in Russian: What to Tell the Student." RLJ 28:44-50.

1968. Lebedeva, N.V. & N.S. Tkačenko. "Trudnye slučai upotreblenija imennyx slovosočetanij." RJR 4(1973):30-32. ["Difficult Instances in the Use of Name Combinations."]

1969. Murav'eva, L.S. "Glagoly dviženija." RJR 1:47-48. ["Verbs of Motion."]

1970. Popova, Z.D. "Vinitel'nyj padež pri glagolax s otricaniem." RJR 4(1973):67-69. ["Accusative Case after Negated Verbs."]

See also 407,2146.

Listening

Multi-Language. See 1279.

French. 1971. Brann, Conrad M.B. "French Dictation as a Classroom Exercise." FrN 8,ii(1973):23-29.

Greek. 1972. Callas, James H. "Classical Greek Literature as an Aural Experience." DAI 35:2961A(Tex., Austin).

Russian. 1973. Frolkina, A.V. "K voprosu o sozdanii zvučaščix kursov." RJR 4(1973):64-67. ["Concerning the Question about the Establishment of Listening Courses."]

1974. Heien, L.G. "Rol' rodnogo jazyka v razvitii slušanija i ponimanija zvučaščej reči (načal'nyj etap)." RJR 2:82-85. ["The Role of Native Language in the Development of Listening Comprehension of Spoken Language (Beginning Stage)."]

Multi-Skill

Multi-Language. 1975. Beattie, Nicholas. "Teaching Dictionary Use." ML 54(1973):161-68.

1976. Carter, Thomas P. "The Imaginative Use of Projected Visuals." FLA 7:314-24.

1977. Elkins, Robert J., Theodore B. Kalivoda & Genelle Morain. "Fusion of the Four Skills: A Technique for Facilitating Communicative Exchange." [F 2]:171-74.

1978. Gionet, Arthur J. "Current Foreign Language Methods." FR 48: 17-24.

1979. Joiner, Elizabeth. "Self-Directed Dialogue: A Technique for Conversational Practice." FLA 7:414-16.

1980. Kooznetzoff, G. "Incorporating Pattern Drills in a Lesson of Varied Language Activity." [F 9]:22-26.

1981. Lee, R.H. "The Multi-Media Approach in University Teaching." Theoria 41(1973):23-30.

1982. Mueller, Theodore. "Another Look at How to Teach Listening and Reading Comprehension." MLJ 58:19-23.

1983. Normand, Krueger G. "Inner-Big-City Classroom Plan Integrates 4 Skills Immediately." Accent on ACTFL 4,iii:6-8.

1984. Olivier, Julien L.A. "Round and Round We Go: An Applied Theory of Second Language Learning." POLYGLOT 12,i:6-10.

1985. Vauclin, Michel. "L'Enseignement des langues vivantes étrangères en Albanie." LanM 68:183-91.

1986. Wegner, Hart. "The Trojan Horse: Narrative Film in the Foreign Language Classroom." NCFLN 22:5-6.

See also 2171,2337.

Chinese. 1987. Hervouet, Yves. "L'Enseignement du chinois dans le secondaire en France." LanM 68:269-70.

English. 1988. Aguirre-Carrasco, Oscar. "Linguistic, Motivational, and Orientational Factors Contributing to Overall Achievement in the Acquisition of English as a Foreign Language: A Study Conducted at the Normal School in Las Palmas de Gran Canario, Spain." DAI 34:5465A(Indiana).

1989. Piepho, Hans-Eberhard. "Lernziel Kommunikation und die Grenzen aktiven Sprachhandelns in der täglichen Unterrichtspraxis." NS 23:97-109.

See also 2161,2182.

French. 1990. Blanc, Michel & Madeleine Le Cunff. "'L'Expérience des citrons': Perception et communication dans l'apprentissage du français, langue étrangère." FMonde 108:17-22.

1991. Buckby, M. "Report on a Visit to Nigeria and Ghana to Advise on Modern Methods of Teaching and Examining French." FrN 9,i:25-34.

1992. Carter, Thomas P. "Crossword Puzzles in the Foreign Language Classroom." MLJ 58:112-15.

1993. Gaudin, Colette & Vivian Cogan. "Le Jeu de la règle et du hasard, ou comment réhabiliter la grammaire en jouant avec la littérature." FR 49: 186-92.

1994. Herblin, Philippe. "Une Expérience d'enseignement du français scientifique." FMonde 106:20-24.

1995. Otten, Anna. "Radio Plays in the Intermediate French Program." TLTL 13,i(1973):23-29.

1996. Santoni, Georges V. "An Integrated Approach, through Linguistic and Cross-Cultural Exercises, to Advanced Conversation." FLA 7:425-34.

1997. Sareil, Jacqueline. "Une Leçon de français au niveau intermédiaire." TLTL 14,i:23-33.

See also 1266,2097,2139.

German. 1998. Clausing, Gerhard. "Replicated Spoken German in Beginning Textbooks: An Appraisal and Proposal." UP 7,i:66-77.

1999. Jarka, Horst. "The Puppet as Teacher." UP 7,ii:116-19.

2000. Willeke, Wudrone B. et al. "Small-Group Activities and the Role of the Instructor in Media-Aided Language Programs." NALLDJ 8,ii:5-18.

See also 2196.

Greek. See 1307.

Latin. 2001. Clapper, Virginia M. Modus Operandi: Teacher's Manual for the Students' Text 'Via Romana.'" MacLean, Va.: Latin for the Mod. Sch. Assoc., 1973. 250 pp.

2002. Frohne, Renate. "A Week's Project on the Subject of Pompeii: Conducted within the Framework of Thematic Teaching in Classics." Didaskalos 4,iii:482-92.

Spanish. 2003. Agheana, Ion T. "Spanish Pronunciation and Vocabulary Building Through Use of Latin-English/Spanish Cognates." POLYGLOT 12,i:10-11.

2004. Huberman, Gisela & Vadim Medesh. "A Multi-Media Language System at American University." ADFLB 6,ii:32-34.

2005. Lamson, Howard. "Intensive Language and Cultural Immersion: A Cooperative Method." FLA 7:668-73.

Swahili. See 151.

Reading

Multi-Language. See 115.

English. See 2191.

French. 2006. Aupècle, Maurice. "Des fondements linguistiques d'une technique d'apprentissage de la compréhension d'une langue écrite seconde." FMonde 109:49-59.

2007. Guion, Jean. "Un Problème technique: L'adaptation des textes." L'Educ 213:21.

2008. Lamarre, Paul A. "The Teaching of Reading in French." [F 6]:46-53.

2009. Milou, Charles. "Comment évaluer simplement la vitesse de lecture de nos élèves?" L'Educ 208:21.

Latin. 2010. Giancola, C.R. "Reading or Docoding?" CO 51,x:111-12.

2011. Seligson, Gerda & Glenn Knudsvig. "On Reading Latin." CO 51,v: 52-55.

Russian. 2012. Šul'c, D. "Razvitie navykov čtenija literatury po special'nosti v texnikumax GDR." RJR 4:81-83. ["Developing Skills in Reading Specialized Literature in Technical Schools of the GDR (East Germany)."]

See also 2186.

Speaking

Multi-Language. 2013. Dobson, Julia. "El diálogo en la enseñanza de idiomas: por qué, cómo y cuándo emplearlo (segunda y última parte)." Yelmo 15(Dec.-Jan.):27-32.

2014. White, Ronald V. "Communicative Competence, Registers, and Second Language Teaching." IRAL 12:127-41.

See also 2348.

French. 2015. Carton-Caprio, Dana. "Enlivening the Adult Education Foreign Language Conversation Course." MLJ 58:343-45.

2016. Debyser, Francis. "Simulation et réalité dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes." Part I FMonde 104:6-10; Part II 106:16-19.

2017. Gauvenet, Hélène & Sophie-Colette Moirand. "Le Discours rapporté." FMonde 102:34-40.

See also 342.

German. 2018. Lapidus, B.A. "Einige aktuelle Probleme zur Methodik der Herausbildung der Sprechfertigkeit." DaF 11:49-55.

2019. Schäfer, Hans-Wilhelm. "Die Situationsveränderung als methodisches Mittel." IRAL 12:162-65.

Russian. 2020. Akišina, A.A. & N.I. Formanovskaja. "Rečevoj etiket." RJR 3:35-38. ["Spoken Etiquette."]

2021. Amiantova, E.I., N.S. Vernikovskaja & T.A. Xurgina. "Beseda-discussija na uroke russkogo jazyka." RJR 3:59-60. ["Conversation-Discussion in the Russian Lesson."]

2022. Beznosenko, L.N. "O nekotoryx vidax rabot po razvitiju ustnoj reči na prodvinutom etape." RJR 4(1972):64-68. ["On Several Aspects of Work on the Development of Oral Speech at the Advanced Level."]

2023. Brochin, Yuri. "Kommunikacii, èmocii i jazyk." RLJ 99:35-39. ["Communication, Emotion and Language."]

2024. Derbyshire, William W. "Eliciting Verbalization." RLJ 99:40-44.

2025. Formanovskaja, N.I. "Izučenie russkogo rečevogo etiketa." RJR 3:63-65. ["The Study of Russian Spoken Etiquette."]

2026. Mets, N.A. "O edinice obučenija pri formirovanii navykov mono-logičeskogo vyskazyvanija." RJR 1:59-62. ["About a Teaching Unit during the Formation of Levels of Monologue Expressions."]

2027. Ožegova, N.S. "Ob obučenii vosprijatiju russkoj reči na prodvinutom etape." RJR 4(1973):84-85. ["On the Teaching of Comprehension of Russian Speech at the Advanced Level."]

2028. Rejmankova, L. "K voprosu o postroenii učebnyx dialogov." RJR 4(1973):90-95. ["On the Question about the Construction of Class Dialogs."]

2029. Rosenbaum, E.M. & A.I. Ostapenko. "Učebnye aspekty dialoga i monologa." RJR 3(1973):58-61. ["Pedagogical Aspects of the Dialogue and Monologue."]

2030. Skalkin, V.L. "Sfery ustnojazyčnogo obščenija i obučenie reči." RJR 4(1973):43-48. ["Spheres of Verbal Communication and Teaching of Speech."]

Spanish. See 2094.

Vocabulary, Meaning, and Translation

Multi-Language. See 467.

English. 2031. Gildhoff, Heinz. "Zur Fehlerprophylaxe im Englischunterricht." NS 23:137-44.

French. 2032. Runte, Roseann. "Is It Contemporary French?" Accent on ACTFL 4,iii:26.

See also 191,435.

German. See 443.

Latin. 2033. Engberg, Norma J. "A Method for Reading Latin Prose with Dictionary and Grammar Book." CJ 69:354-66.

Russian. 2034. Abdel'-Samie, Favzi Attia M. "Učebnyj perevod v arabskoj auditorii." RJR 2:81-82. ["Training in Translation in Arabian Classrooms."]

2035. Bel'djukin, V.S. "Russkij dlja delovyx ljudej." RJR 4:22-30. ["Russian for Business People."]

2036. Breschinsky, D.N. "Russian as it is Spoken: Departures from the Literary and Orthoepic Norms." RLJ 27(1973):76-92.

2037. Kauxcišvili, N. "O xudožestvennyx imen." RJR 1:87-88. ["On the Literary Function of Personal and Proper Names."]

2038. Kologrivova, S.V., L.V. Mel'nikova & S.I. Xozieva. "Russkij jazyk: nauka i texnika." RJR 4:31-41. ["Russian Language: Science and Technology."]

2039. Ptaček, J. "Rol' i mesto perevoda pri obučenii russkomu jazyku." RJR 1(1973):98-99. ["Role and Place of Translation in the Teaching of Russian."]

2040. Šjarnas, V. "Metodičeskie osnovy slovarnoj raboty i učebnaja leksikografija." RJR 2(1973):29-32. ["Methodological Bases of Dictionary Work and Classroom Lexicography."]

2041. Zarubina, N.D. "Sverzfrazovoe edinstvo v jazyke gazety." RJR 1(1973): 87-89. ["The Superphraseological Unit in the Language of the Newspaper."]

Writing

Bibliography. 2042. Hénault, Anne & Charles de Margerie. "Elements de bibliographie générale sur l'écrit." FMonde 109:80-81.[1. Ecrit et linguistique. 2 Ecrit et sciences humaines. 3. Ecriture-lecture: spécificité.]

2043. _____. "Eléments de bibliographie générale sur l'écrit." FMonde 109:81-82.[4. Ecrit et pédagogie. Techniques de classe.]

Multi-Language. 2044. Pfister, Guenter G. "Written Assignments--Valid Reinforcers of Speaking and Understanding." FLA 7:421-24.

See also 1340.

French. 2045. Besnard-Coursodon, Micheline. "Etudes de textes pour un cours de composition: Une description." TLTL 13,i(1973):30-37.

2046. Brosse, Lucien. "Narration et composition française: Problèmes de méthodologie." FMonde 104:16-20.

2047. Bryant, William H. "Advanced French Composition: Organization, Articulation, and Style." FR 47:737-43.

2048. Catani, Maurice. "L'Enseignement de l'écriture à des travailleurs étrangers en France." FMonde 109:68-79.

2049. Larrière, Claire. "L'Explication de texte par le 'creative writing.'" LanM 68:480-88.

2050. Vigner, Gérard. "Techniques d'apprentissage de l'argumentation écrite." FMonde 109:60-67.

German. 2051. Hennig, Peter. "Lernziel: 'Literarpragmatische Kommunikation.'" DU 24,iii:47-60.

2052. Kleiner, Annemarie. "Kognitives und kommunikatives Schreiben. Beiträge zur Schreiberziehung auf Sekundarstufe I." DU 24,i:35-65.

2053. Klute, Wilfried. "Rechtschreibung zwischen Norm und Reform. Eine Unterrichtseinheit der Sekundarstufe II." DU 24,i:93-102.

2054. Ulshöfer, Robert. "Die Theorie der Schreibakte und die Typologie der Kommunikationsmuster oder Stilformen." DU 24,i:6-15.

2055. Weinmann, Siegfried. "Schreiben als Problemlöseverhalten." DU 24,ii:130-46.

2056. Wolff, Gerhart. "Zur Funktion und Methodik des Problemaufsatzes." DU 24,i:66-92.

See also 1198.

Russian. 2057. Bagby, Lewis. "Pedagogical Devices in Third Year Composition." RLJ 28:40-43.

2058. _____. "Priemy obučenijam sočinenijam na 3-em kurse." RLJ 100:40-43. ["Pedagogical Devices in Third Year Composition."]

Spanish. 2059. Reid, Constance L. "Problems in Writing the Spanish Business Letter: An Analysis of Interference Between Spanish and English." IRAL 12:252-58.

II. THEORY AND RESEARCH

General and Miscellaneous

General. 2060. Bartel, Klaus J. "Selecting the Foreign Language Textbook." MLJ 58:326-29.

2061. Bernfeld, Bella R. "Development of a Culturally Enriched Curriculum for Second Year High School Spanish." DAI 35:162-63A(Pittsburgh).

2062. Burke, S.J. "Language Acquisition, Language Learning, and Language Teaching." IRAL 12:53-68.

2063. Condon, Elaine C. "Gestures Can Lead to Misunderstanding." Accent on ACTFL 4,iv:21.

2064. Echeverría, Max Sergio. "On Needed Research in Second Language Learning in the Light of Contemporary Developments in Linguistic Theory." IRAL 12:69-77.

2065. Garfinkel, Alan. "Does Your Class Measure Up?" Accent on ACTFL 4, iv:8-9.

2066. Henning, William A. "A Study of the Effectiveness of a Programmed Reader." FR 48:522-25.

2067. Hilton, John B. Language Teaching: A Systems Approach. London: Methuen Educ., 1973 [U.S.A.: Harper,Row, Barnes & Noble Import Division]. 226 pp.

2068. Leamon, M. Phillip. "Some Modest Suggestions." MLJ 58:225-29. [Responsibilities of the teacher; aspects of good teaching.]

2069. Lester, Kenneth A. & Toby Tamarkin. "Career Education." [F 8]: 161-87.

2070. Mines, Rosa F. "Key to Teaching Bilingual Student Lies in Instilling Language Pride." Accent on ACTFL 4,iv:5-6.

2071. Moody, Marvin D. "Methodology, Smethodology, What does it get US?" FR 48:741-45.

2072. Nickel, Gerhard. "Needs and Objectives of Foreign Language Teaching in Europe." GUMSLL 26(1973):179-86.

2073. Sheehan, Joseph H. "Language Learning Technology and Teaching Skills." GUMSLL 26(1973):221-24.

2074. Tamarkin, Toby. "Mini-Dramas Created On Location Can Stimulate Cultural Awareness." Accent on ACTFL 4,v:12-13.

2075. Vjatjutnev, M.N. "Formirovanie teorii učebnika russkogo jazyka kak inostrannogo." RJR 4:61-65. ["Forming a Theory of a Russian Language Textbook."]

2076. _____. "Nekotorye aspekty teorii učebnika russkogo jazyka kak inostrannogo." RJR 3:41-45. ["Some Aspects of Theory of the Russian Language Textbook."]

2077. Weiss, Hermann F. "Uses of Videotape Recording Equipment in FL Education." WAFLT Bulletin 60,i:7-9.

2078. Woodford, Protase. "Coordination of High School and College Objectives in Foreign Language Instruction." GUMSLL 26(1973):231-38.

See also 80,83,128,172,174,338,967,1667,1703,1747.

Aptitude, Attitude and Motivation

Aptitude, Attitude and Motivation. 2079. Allen, Edward D. "The Teacher As Catalyst: Motivation in the Classroom." [F 5]:1-10.

2080. Breed, George & Victoria Colaiuta. "Looking, Blinking, and Sitting: Nonverbal Dynamics in the Classroom." JC 24,ii:75-81.

2081. Disick, Renée S. & Laura Barbanel. "Affective Education and Foreign Language Learning." [F 7]:185-222.

2082. Förster, Ursula. "Zur Aktivierung und Reaktivierung sprachlicher Kenntnisse im Fortgeschrittenenunterricht." DaF 11:161-71.

2083. Huang (Liu), Pi-Chun. "A Study of the Relationships between the Native Chinese Speaker's Spoken English Proficiency and His Attitudes, Motivations and Backgrounds in Learning English." DAI 34A:5481-82(S. Illinois).

2084. Kooznetzoff, Con. "Motivated to Motivate?" [F 9]:4-5.

2085. Levy, Jack. "Factors Related to Attitudes and Student Achievement Under a High School Foreign Language Contingency Contract." DAI 34:3914A(USC).

2086. Papalia, Anthony. "The Effects of Behavioral Objectives on Learning Foreign Languages." NYLAB 25,iv:7.

2087. Pinder, William W. "Factors Influencing Attitudes of Florida Teachers Toward Modern Foreign Language Teaching Methodology." DAI 33:3267A.

2088. Politzer, Robert L.& Mary Rhodes Hoover. "On the Use of Attitude Variables in Research in the Teaching of a Second Dialect." IRAL 12:43-51.

Comparative Methods

Comparative Methods. 2089. Agun, James I. "Determination of Media Materials and Methods for Teaching English as a Second Language in Nigeria." DAI 34A: 3818-19A(USC).

2090. Andrews, Charles S. "An Investigation of the Use of Computer-Assisted Instruction in French as an Adjunct to Classroom Instruction." DAI 34:5900A(Fla. St.).

2091. Barxudarov, L.S. "Russko-anglijskie jazykovye paralleli." RJR 3 (1972):78-83;2(1973):53-58;4(1973):63-68. ["Russian-English Language Parallels."]

2092. Chomei, Toshiko & Robert Houlihan. "Comparative Effectiveness of Five Language Laboratory Methods in Relation to Visuals." IRAL 12: 327-36.

2093. Gak, V.G. "Sopostavitel'noe izučenie jazykov i lingvističeskaja tipologija." RJR 3:52-58. ["Comparative Study of Languages and Linguistic Typology."]

2094. Garnett, Norma A. "Small-Group Instruction for Developing Speaking Proficiency in Spanish." DAI 35:1099A(Boston).

2095. Gary, Judith O. "The Effects on Children of Delayed Oral Practice in Initial Stages of Second Language Learning." DAI 35:2251A(UCLA).

2096. Menac, A. "Sopostavitel'noe izučenie jazykov i teorija učebnika." RJR 3:75-77. ["Comparative Study of Languages and Textbook Theory."]

2097. Ramirez, Fern E. "The Democratic Process in the Teaching of French." DAI 35:2238A(Ariz.).

2098. Torsueva, I.G. "Sopostavlenie melodičeskix struktur russkogo i francuzskogo jazykov." RJR 1:63-67. ["Comparison of the Melodic Structure of Russian and French."]

See also 354,2189.

Grammar and Structure

Grammar and Structure. 2099. Fleck, Jere. "Rebuttal: From Bad to Worse: More Heresey from Among the Dinosaurs." UP 7,ii:114-16.

2100. _____. "Two Structural Dinosaurs: The Predicate Nominative and the Statal Passive." UP 7,ii:108-10.

2101. Folsom, Marvin H. "Predicate Adjectives and Statal Passives." UP 7,ii:110-11.

2102. Huang, Tsan-Sui. "A Contrastive Analysis of the Syntactic Errors in English Made by Chinese Students and Its Implications for the Teaching of English Syntax to Chinese." DAI 34:5482A(S. Illinois).

2103. Kalman, Albert G. "The Transfer Effect of the Knowledge of English Syntax on the Acquisition of the Syntax of German." DAI 34:5719A (Wash.).

2104. Lederer, Herbert. "Two Resurrected Dinosaurs." UP 7,ii:111-12.

2105. Seymour, Richard K. "Elaboration and Commentary." UP 7,ii:113-14.

2106. Vysočinskaja, L.L. "Obučenie glagol'nomu upravleniju v russkom jazyke na valentnyx modeljax." RJR 4(1973):77-79. ["Teaching Verbal Government in Russian According to Valence Models."]

Individualized Instruction

General. 2107. Altman, Howard B. "Demythologizing Individualization: Some Common Assumptions about Implementing an Individualized Program." CMLR 31,iii:234-39.

2108. _____. "Individualized Destruction? Process Doesn't Have to Be That!" Accent on ACTFL 4,iv:12-14.

2109. Baron, Leora. "Foreign Language Instruction Using the Open Classroom Approach: A Model." DAI 34A:6245-46A(Mass.).

2110. Behmer, Daniel E. "Socio-Cultural Factors in the Individualization of Instruction (With Special Reference to Ghetto Black Schools)."[F 1]: 81-92.

2111. Bockman, John F. & Ronald L. Gougher. "Individualized Instruction: Editorial Comment." FLA 7:357-58.

2112. Cuddington, Martha A. "Individualization for First-Year Students." FR 48:357-67.

2113. Edwards, Margaret H. "The Case for Programmed Learning." [F 6]: 159-65.

2114. Everett, Aaron B. "On Using 'Mods' and 'Minis' to Individualize Instruction." FR 47:944-50.

2115. Foxx, Flossie A. "The Problems Inherent in Individualizing Foreign Language Classes in Secondary Schools in New York State." DAI 35:448A(Columbia).

2116. Gandelmann, V.A. "Zur Individualisierung des Lehrprozesses im Fremdsprachenunterricht." DaF 11:151-57.

2117. Hagel, Phyllis L. "Imaginative Instructional Materials For Individualized Classes." Accent on ACTFL 4,v:14-15,34.

2118. Haien, L.G. "The Distribution Grammar Materials in Programmed Teaching." RLJ 27(1973):56-62.[Russ.]

2119. Kalmar, Albert. "Individualized Instruction in Foreign Languages--Another Bandwagon?" Show-Me 5,ii:19,35-36.

2120. Kim, Shin Ja. "The Development and Preliminary Validation of an Individualized Programmed Approach to the Teaching of Basic Spoken Korean." DAI 34:6262-63A(Columbia).

2121. Lisciandro, Arthur. "Individualization of Foreign Language Instruction in a Traditional Classroom Setting." RLJ 27(1973):69-75. [Russ.]

2122. Mathieu, Gustave Bording. "Tutors for Personalized Instruction." UP 7,ii:140-41.

2123. Murphy, Cecilia E. & Myrtle Figueras. "Pruebalo, Te Gustara... Essayez-le, Vous L'aimerez...Try It, You'll Like It." FLB 9,ii:10-11.

2124. Nuhn, Hans E. "Individualized Instruction der Fremdsprachen in den USA." NS 23:127-37.

2125. Parker, Douglas V. "Effective Use of Questions." CMLR 31,i: 75-78.

2126. Penkala, John. "Individualization of Instruction in Foreign Languages: An Analytical Study." Alberta MLJ 13,i:19-25.

2127. Ponchie, Jean-Pierre. "Individualizing and Personalizing Instruction in the Advanced Conversation-Compostion French Class." FLA 7:599-601.

2128. Quinn, David J. "Individualized Learning in Three-Quarters Time." FR 47:594-602.

2129. Reinert, Harry. "Individualization is Only for True Believers." PEALS 15,i:8-11.

2130. Rodewald, Janet. "Multiple vs. Single Retake Options in Individualized Instruction." Accent on ACTFL 4,v:23.

2131. Rothstein, Gerhard H. "An Experimental Study Comparing Individualized Instruction and Conventional Instruction for Classes in Beginning College German." DAI 34:4714A(Georgia).

2132. Swenson, Gay. "Grammar and Growth: A French Connection." Education 95,ii:115-27.

2133. Valette, Rebecca M. "Performance Objectives and Individualization in Foreign Languages." Bulletin 52,ii:6-10.

2134. Wallace, Judi L. "Individualizing Instruction in French--One Way to Do It." FLA 7:363-65.

2135. Wells, Gloria T. "How About a Compromise Toward Individualization?" Accent on ACTFL 4,iii:24-25.

See also 1281,1416,1421,1432,2337.

Learning Packages. 2136. Murphy, Cecilia & Myrtle Figueras. "Try It... You'll Like It." GFLB 9,ii:10-11.

2137. Sivyer, Linda. "A Learning Activity Package at the Grade Eight Level." CMLR 31,iii:268-73.

Self-Pacing. 2138. Averbax, I.L. et al. "Upraženija po leksike dlja samostojatel'noj raboty s pomošč'ju obučajuščej mašiny." RJR 1(1973):53-55. ["Exercises on Lexicon for Self-Paced Work with the Aid of a Teaching Machine."]

2139. Mueller, Theodore. "Student Withdrawals in an Individualized French Course." IRAL 12:248-51.

Mediated Methods

Mediated Methods. 2140. Bernhardt, Lewis. "Computer-Assisted Instruction in Russian-Language Courses." RLJ 27(1973):18-26.

2141. Brasso, Russ. "Making Student Filmmaking Work." MeMeth 10,v:27,50-52.

2142. Čemodanova, E.D. "Ob otbore i organizacii učebnogo materiala dlja raboty s pomošč'ju texničeskix sredstv." RJR 1(1973):73-74. ["On the Selection and Organization of Study Material for Work with the Aid of Technical Devices."]

2143. Harper, Jane. "Dial Access Shows Drawbacks in Use." Accent on ACTFL 4,iii:19.

2144. Huberman, Gisela & Vadim Medish. "A Multi-Channel Approach to Language Teaching." FLA 7:674-80.

2145. Kalbouss, George. "Computer-Assisted Instruction in the Teaching of Russian." SEEJ 17(1973):315-21.

2146. Purcell, Edward T. "Computer-Controlled Drills for First-Year Russian." SEEJ 18:56-68.

2147. Sulzberger, P. "Russian: A Programmed Multi-Media Course." [F 9]: 16-18.

See also 2004,2089,2193.

Skills

Multi-Skill. 2148. Gonzalez, George A. "The Development and Preliminary Testing of a Theoretical Spanish Language Instructional Model for Bilingual Education." DAI 34:6516-17A(N. Mexico).

2149. Richterich, René. "Les Motivations à l'écriture et à la lecture en langue étrangère." FMonde 109:21-25.

See also 1458,1801,2109.

Reading. 2150. Coste, Daniel. "Lire le sens." FMonde 109:40-44.

2151. Doyle, James T., Jr. "A Lexical-Structural Cloze Procedure Approach to Reading Comprehension." DAI 34:3828A(U.C).

Speaking. 2152. Formanovskaja, N.I. "Izučenie russkogo rečevogo ètiketa." RJR 3:63-65. ["The Study of Russian Speech Etiquette."]

2153. Greasley, Virginia M. "An Experiment to Investigate Two Methods of Teaching French Pronunciation to Native American Speakers of English." DAI 34:7640A(Columbia).

2154. Izarenkov, D.I. "Rečevaja situacia. Funkcional'nye tipy rečevogo dejstvija." RJR 2:48-52. ["The Speech Context. Functional Types of the Speech Act."]

2155. Mets, N.A. "O edinice obučenija pri formirovanii navykov monologičeskogo vyskazyvanija." RJR 1:59-62. ["On the Unit of Instruction in

Forming Skills of Monologic Expressions.]

2156. Sutton, Arlene V. "The Effects of the Bilingual Spanish-English Television Series Carrascolendas on the Oral Language Skills of Selected Primary Children." DAI 34:3717A(Colorado).

See also 346,347,2120.

Writing. 2157. Catach, Nina. "Ecrit et graphie dans l'enseignement du français." FMonde 109:32-39.

2158. Hénault, Anne & Charles de Margerie. "L'Écrit, spécificité et diversité." FMonde 109:10-16.

2159. Nataf, Raphaël. "L'Écrit littéraire." FMonde 109:45-48.

2160. Williamson, Norma C. "A Comparative Study of the Effectiveness of the Printed Word in Early Second-Language Writing." DAI 34:3857-58A (UCLA).

Special Methods

General. 2161. Allen, J.P.B. & H.G. Widdowson. "Teaching the Communicative Use of English." IRAL 12:1-21.

2162. Collett, J. "The Hamilton Mobile Team Teaching Project." [F 9]: 13-15.

2163. Wright, Andrew. "Simple Drawing for Language Teaching." Élan 16,i:28-33.

See also 260,1742,1796,1802,1805,2188.

Audio-Lingual. 2164. Empson, B. "Post-Audio-Lingual Methods and Techniques." [F 9]:11-13.

2165. Ingram, Frank & James Nord. "Aural Comprehension Versus Oral Response in the Early Stages of Language Learning." RLJ 27(1973):38-47.

2166. Jedan, Dieter & John Troyanovich. "Pestalozzi and Oral Latin." CO 52,iv:37-38.

Direct. 2167. Rénaud, Gaston R. "'Conversational French' A Study of Immersion Courses in French." Alberta MLJ 13,i:26-36.

Vocabulary, Meaning, and Translation

Vocabulary, Meaning, and Translation. 2168. Maynes, J. Oscar. "A Comparison of Local Spanish and Standard Spanish Vocabularies." DAI 34: 3841A(Ariz. St.).

2169. Rees, B.R. "Some Thoughts on Translation." G&R 21,ii:111-27.

See also 503,522.

EQUIPMENT*

I. INSTRUCTION

Bibliography

Audio (Including Language Laboratory). 2170. Frechette, Ernest A. & James H. Monroe. "A Selected Annotated Bibliography on the Language Laboratory for 1972." Hispania 57:555-58.

Television. See 2315,2317.

General

Audio (Including Language Laboratory). 2171. Dakin, Julian. The Language Laboratory and Language Learning. London: Longman, 1973. 172 pp.

2172. Ebneter, Theodore. "Activity Report of the Language Laboratory of the University of Zurich." NALLDJ 9,iii:14-15.

2173. Gander, Mark R. "Audio Gets a Big Boost at Syracuse." db 9,i: 25-27.

2174. Gionet, Arthur J. "A Challenge to Language Learning Directors." NALLDJ 9,iii:8-13.

2175. Moverman, Paul. "Education in Audio." Audio 58,vii:26-32.

2176. Williams, Ederyn, Sue Holloway & Sandy Hammond. "Students' Reactions to Tutoring by Telephone in Britain's Open University." EdT 15,x:42-46.

2177. Ziskin, Ron. "Sound Education by the Bay." db 9,i:22-24.

Computer. See 1426.

Multi-Media. 2178. Ek, James D. "Grant Fever: Or How I Learned to Live with Title VI and Love It." NALLDJ 9,i:17-23.

2179. Faseler, Len & Philip T. West. "The Media Administrator: Instructional Leader of the Future?" EdT 15,vii:43-45.

2180. Miles, P. "Application of Audio-Visual Equipment in Language Classrooms." [F 9]:7-9.

2181. Purdy, Leslie. "Community College Instructors and the Use of New Media: Why Some Do and Others Don't." EdT 15,iii:9-12.

See also 997,1946,2313.

Non-Projected Visuals. See 2138.

Materials

Audio (Including Language Laboratory). 2182. Davis, James E. "The Language Laboratory as Medium and Model in a Talk-Write Composition Course." NALLDJ 9,ii:16-19.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

2183. Pill, Geoffrey. "Home-Made or Store Bought: Two Approaches to Work in the Laboratory." NALLDJ 8,iv:18-21.

2184. Quinn, David J. "The Lab Sheet: Making the Lab Teach." FLA 8:144-48.

Computer. See 1952.

Multi-Media. 2185. Crocker, A.H. "Oral and Visual Spur to Language." TES, 29 Nov.:29.

Television. See 1669,1675,1676,1677,1678.

Techniques

Audio (Including Language Laboratory). 2186. Blumkvist, L.E. "Ispol'zovanie lingafonnoj laboratorii dlja prepodavanija russkoj i sovetskoj literatury." RJR 4:86-88. ["Using the Language Laboratory in Teaching Russian & Soviet Literature."]

2187. Couch, Sandford. "Return to the Language Lab." RLJ 27(1973):40-44.

2188. Hammerly, Hector. "The Myth of Language Laboratory Monitoring." MLJ 58:336-39.

2189. Kroll, Herman M. "The Relative Effectiveness of Written and Individualized Audio Instruction in the Intermediate Grades." AVCR 22:247-68.

2190. Medley, Frank W. "Language Laboratory as a Fully Self-Instructional System." Hispania 57:554-55.

See also 1059,1177,1953,1954,2143.

Computer. 2191. Handler, Kenneth. "The Computer Comes to the English Classroom: Computerized Monitoring of Pupil Progress in Reading." EdT 15,xi: 34-35.

2192. Morrison, Joseph F., Jr. "An Automated Information Retrieval System Designed for Interactive Remote, or On-Campus Student Use." NALLDJ 8,iv: 26-39.

See also 1928.

Multi-Media. 2193. Borton, Terry, Leonard Belasco & Thomas Echewa. "Dual Audio TV Instruction--A Mass Broadcast Simulation." AVCR 22:133-52.

2194. Rossman, Edward. "Stalking Lyons With Tape and Camera." MLJ 59: 100-02.

See also 2000.

Projection. 2195. Goldsworthy, Thomas R. "Using Automatically Synchronized Tape-Slide Programs in Single-Screen Presentations." NALLDJ 9,ii:36-44.

See also 1976.

Television. 2196. Formanel, Martha, Gerhard Clausing & Cecil Wood. "The

Contribution of Television in Multi Media-Aided Language Programs." NALLDJ 8,ii:19-32.

See also 2077.

II. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

General

Audio (Including Language Laboratory). 2197. "Ace Audio Preamp 'Gets Rid of Distortion.'" Hi-Fi 24,iii:66-67.

2198. "Akai Deck Combines Pro Feel, Moderate Price." Hi-Fi 24,ix:45-46. [Akai Model GX-600D quarter-track stereo deck.]

2199. Angus, Robert. "What Makes Some Recorders So Special?" Hi-Fi 24,viii:62-67.

2200. _____. "Why Do Speakers Sound the Way They Do?" Hi-Fi 24,vi:63-70.

2201. "Annual Equipment Directory." Audio 59,x:30-110. [Manufacturer Directory, 30-34; Amplifiers, 36-40; Pre-Amplifiers, 44-46; Tuners, 48-50; Receivers, 52-56; Multi-Play Turntables, 58; Single-Play Turntables, 60-62; Phono Cartridges, 64-66; Open-Reel Recorders, 68-71; Cassette and Cartridge Tape Decks, 72-75; Speakers, 76-100; Headphones, 102-104; Equalizers, 105; Microphones, 106-110.]

2202. "Annual Product Directory." Audio 58,x:30-129. [Directory of Manufacturers; Preamplifiers; Amplifiers; Receivers; Multi-Play Turntables; Single-Play Turntables; Tuners; Phono Cartridges; Open-Reel Recorders; Cassette and Cartridge Recorders; Speakers; Equalizers; Headphones; Microphones.]

2203. "The Avid 100: A Best in Its Class." Hi-Fi 24,viii:51-52. [Avid 100 speaker system.]

2204. Babcock, William R. & Matt K. Wallen. "Visible Speech: Toward Improved Speech for the Hearing Handicapped." EdT 14,i:52-54.

2205. "A 'Beautiful' Cassette Portable from Sony." Hi-Fi 24,iv:45-46. [Sony TC-1525D Portable AC-DC Dolby cassette deck.]

2206. Burke, Oscar A. "The Decibel: Basics, Part I." db 8,iii:24-29.

2207. _____. "The Decibel: Basics, Part II." db 8,iv:30-33.

2208. Burstein, Herman. "dBs Made Simple." Audio 59,i:36-41.

2209. Clifford, Martin. "The Language of High Fidelity: Part XI." Audio 58,v:28-34.

2210. _____. "Language of High Fidelity, Part XII." Audio 58,xii:48-54.

2211. De Torre, Emilio. "Systems Clearinghouse: A Rationale." NALLDJ 8,iv:22-25.

2212. Dorner, Josef W. "Why Use 15 ips Tape Speed?" db 9,vi:40-41.

2213. "Dual's First Non-Changer." Hi-Fi 24,iii:57-58. [Dual 701 turntable.]

2214. "An Efficient Bookshelf Speaker from Rectilinear." Hi-Fi 24,iii:60-61. [Rectilinear XIa speaker.]

2215. "Excellent Performance in Teac Open-Reel Deck." Hi-Fi 24,x:53-55.

2216. "Featherweight Scintrex Headphones." Hi-Fi 24,v:49-50.

2217. Feldman, Leonard. "Headphones around the House." Audio 58,v:24-26. [Audio distribution systems.]

2218. "Ferrograph's Finest Deck Yet: Super 7." Hi-Fi 24,xi:53-55.

2219. "Five Head-Degaussing Devices Compared." Hi-Fi 24,ix:47-48.

2220. Heyser, Richard C. "Altec Concept EQ-5." Audio 58,ii:64-67. [Speaker system.]

2221. _____. "Audioanalyst Model A-200." Audio 58,i:55-58. [Speaker system.]

2222. _____. "Fisher ST-425 Speaker Systems." Audio 59,i:48,56-60.

2223. _____. "Frazier Concerto Model F-10W-37." Audio 58,iii:70-74,81. [Speaker system.]

2224. Hirsch, Julian. "The Amplifier Department." StereoR 34,v:58-61.

2225. _____. "How Important is Audio-Equipment Compatibility?" StereoR 32,i:61-68.

2226. _____. "How to Select a Reel-to-Reel Recorder." PElec 1,iii:47-50.

2227. _____. "Turntable Basics." StereoR 35,iv:66-69.

2228. Hirsch-Houck Laboratories. "B.I.C. 980 Automatic Record Player." StereoR 35,vi:34,36.

2229. _____. "Burwen DNF 1201 Dynamic Noise Filter." StereoR 34,vi:30,34.

2230. _____. "Dual 701 Record Player." StereoR 32,v:30,32.

2231. _____. "Dynaco PAT-5 Stereo Preamplifier." StereoR 35,iii:34,38,40.

2232. _____. "Dynaco Stereo 400 Power Amplifier." StereoR 32,vi:32,36,38.

2233. _____. "ESS AMT-5 Speaker System." StereoR 33,vi:44,46.

2234. _____. "Garrard Zero 100SB Record Player." StereoR 35, i:28,30.

2235. _____. "Hartley Speaker Sentry and Robins R47001 Speaker Protector." StereoR 32,iii:40,42.

2236. _____. "Hitachi D-3500 Cassette Deck." StereoR 35,iv: 27-30.

2237. _____. "Lafayette Criterion 777 Speaker." StereoR 34,vi: 28,30.

2238. _____. "Nakamichi 500 Stereo Cassette Deck." StereoR 34, iv:28,32.

2239. _____. "Ortofon VMS 20E Phono Cartridge." StereoR 34,ii: 36,40.

2240. _____. "Revox A700 Stereo Tape Deck." StereoR 34,i:30,34,36.

2241. _____. "Scintrex Model 98 Stereo Headphones." StereoR 32, v:36.

2242. _____. "Shure M95ED Phono Cartridge." StereoR 35,iv:30,32.

2243. _____. "Sony TC-756 Stereo Tape Deck." StereoR 34,ii:40,42, 46.

2244. _____. "Stanton 681 EEE Phono Cartridge." StereoR 34,v: 40,42.

2245. _____. "Tandberg 9200 XD Stereo Tape Deck." StereoR 33,v: 40,42.

2246. _____. "Technics RS-676US Stereo Cassette Deck." StereoR 33, iv:42,46.

2247. _____. "Uher CR 134 Stereo Cassette Recorder." StereoR 35, v:42-43.

2248. _____. "Wollensak 4766 Stereo Cassette Deck." StereoR 35, ii:31-32,34.

2249. _____. "Wollensak Model 4765 Stereo Cassette Deck." StereoR 32,i:42,44.

2250. "Hitachi Offers a Medium-Priced Dolby Deck." Hi-Fi 24,iii:61-62. [Hitachi TRQ-2040 D stereo cassette deck.]

2251. Hodges, Ralph. "Your First Tape Recorder." StereoR 32,iii:68-72.

2252. Josephson, David L. "Basics of Turntables." Audio 59,vi:26-32.

2253. Kempler, Joseph. "Making Tape." Audio 59,iv:38-44.

2254. King, Bascom H. "Ace Audio Zero-Distortion Preamp." Audio 59,iv:60-64.

2255. _____. "Dynaco Stereo 400 Power Amplifier." Audio 59,v:46-50.

2256. _____. "ESS Preamplifiers and Model 200 Power Amplifiers." Audio 58,v:48-57.

2257. Klein, Larry. "Amplifier Power-Output Ratings: A New FTC Trade Regulation Rule." StereoR 33,v:79-83.

2258. _____. "The Future of Tape." StereoR 34,iii:59-61.

2259. _____. "Speaker Myths." StereoR 35,ii:46-49.

2260. Klepper, David L. "Architectural Acoustics, Part 1." db 9,vi:34-39.

2261. _____. "Architectural Acoustics, Part 2." db 9,vii:32-36.

2262. "The Koss 'Nonescapist' Headset." Hi-Fi 24,vii:54-55. [Koss HV-1/LC stereo headset.]

2263. Lane, Basil. "Electret Microphones." db 9,vii:24-27.

2264. Lanier, Robin. "How Do Speakers Work?" Hi-Fi 24,vi:55-62.

2265. Manly, William A. "A Primer on Choosing Tape." Audio 58,ix:34-38,42,46.

2266. Martin, Michael B. "Tape Performance and Tape Recorder Biasing." StereoR 32,iv:56-60.

2267. McProud, C.G. "Shure Model M64 Stereo Preamplifier." Audio 59,ii:61-62.

2268. _____. "Shure Model M688 Stereo Microphone Mixer." Audio 58,xii:64-65.

2269. Mitchell, Peter W. "Loudspeaker Failure: Its Causes and Prevention." StereoR 33,ii:62-65.

2270. Olson, Harry F. "High-Quality Monitor Loudspeakers." db 9,v:21-24.

2271. Peterson, Phillip. "Origins of the Language Laboratory." NALLDJ 8,iv:5-17.

2272. Petras, Fred. "Tape Piracy: The Hidden Costs." StereoR 34,i:48-49.

2273. "Pioneer's $650 Multifeatured NAB-Reel Deck." Hi-Fi 24,vii:51-53. [Pioneer Model RT-1020L stereo tape deck.]

2274. Reen, Noel K. "A Study of Audio Tape." NALLDJ 9,iv:26-40.

2275. Rettinger, Michael. "Recording Studio Acoustics." db 8,viii:34-37.

2276. _____. "Recording Studio Acoustics, Part 2." db 8,x:38-41.

2277. _____. "Recording Studio Acoustics, Part 3." db 8,xii:31-33.

2278. _____. "Recording Studio Acoustics, Part 4." db 9,ii:34-36.

2279. _____. "Recording Studio Acoustics, Part 5." db 9,iv:40-42.

2280. _____. "Recording Studio Acoustics, Part 6." db 9,vi:42-44.

2281. Rippey, Robert F. "Speech Compressors for Lecture Review." EdT 15,xi:58-59.

2282. Roberson, Howard A. "Kenwood Stereo Cassette Deck, Model KX-710." Audio 59,iv:65-67.

2283. _____. "Pioneer CT-F7171 Cassette Deck." Audio 59,xi:72-74.

2284. Rosner, Alex. "Scott 451C Sound Level Meter." Audio 58,xi:74-76.

2285. "Shure Gauge Checks Tracking Force." Hi-Fi 24,iii:67. [Shure SFG-2 vertical tracking force gauge.]

2286. "Shure's 78-rpm Elliptical--At Last." Hi-Fi 24,iv:51. [Shure VN-78E stylus for V-15 III cartridge.]

2287. Smith, W. Flint & William R. Wigent. "Beep That Tape: An Inexpensive Audio-Oscillator for the Language Laboratory." NALLDJ 9,i:6-16.

2288. "Something New and Good in Stereo Headphones." Hi-Fi 24,x:55-56.

2289. "Sony's Ultimate Cassette Deck." Hi-Fi 24,xi:58-59. [Sony TC-17775 D stereo Dolby deck.]

2290. Stark, Craig. "Home Recording Studio." StereoR 32,iii:74-78.

2291. Sutheim, Peter. "The Importance of Phasing." StereoR 34,i:70-74.

2292. "Tandberg's Unique Cassette Deck." Hi-Fi 24,viii:49-50. [Tandberg TCD-310 Dolby cassette deck.]

2293. Tillett, George W. "Akai 4000DS Tape Deck." Audio 58,v:45-48.

2294. _____. "Akai GX-400D-SS Four-Channel Open-Reel Tape Deck." Audio 59,ii:56-61.

2295. _____. "Bose Model 1801 Stereo Amplifier." Audio 58,i:60-64.

2296. _____. "BSR 710/X Total Turntable." Audio 58,ii:62.

2297. _____. "Cassette Decks: How Do They Stack Up?" Audio 59,ix: 38-42,50.

2298. _____. "Elac/Miracord 760 Automatic Turntable." Audio 59, viii:62-63.

2299. _____. "Hitachi TRQ-2040 Cassette Recorder." Audio 58,vi:62-63.

2300. _____. "Nakamichi 500 Dual-Tracer Cassette Recorder." Audio 59, xi:62-66.

2301. _____. "Nakamichi Tri-Tracer 1000 Cassette Recorder." Audio 58, iii:66-70.

2302. _____. "Superscope CD-302 Cassette Recorder." Audio 58,xii: 62-64.

2303. _____. "Technics RS-676 Deck." Audio 59,v:42-45.

2304. _____. "Thorens TD-125 AB Mk II." Audio 58,iii:67-68. [Turntable.]

2305. _____. "Wollensak 4780 Cassette Tape Recorder." Audio 58,viii: 62-63.

2306. White, Bob S. "How to Make a Simple High-Speed Tape Duplicator." db 9,v:44-49.

2307. Woram, John M. "How to Select a Microphone." StereoR 34,iii:54-58.

2308. Zide, Larry. "Picking a Pickup." Hi-Fi 24,xi:46-51. [Matching cartridge with tone arms.]

2309. _____ & Michael Marcus. "Should You Buy a Manual or an Automatic Turntable?" Hi-Fi 24,33-41.

See also 2092.

Computer. 2310. Robinson, Vester. Digital Computer Concepts: A Self-Instructional Programmed Manual. Reston, Va.: Reston Pub.

See also 2140,2145,2146.

Multi-Media. 2311. McVey, C. "Environmentally Coordinated Multimedia." Audio-Visual Communications 7,xi:16-17,28-30,34-35.

2312. Shirley, Carl R. "A New Face on the Old 'Language Lab': The Foreign Language Resources Center at the University of South Carolina." NALLDJ 9, iv:21-25.

2313. Thompson, Deane C. "Humanizing Technology: Heart or Hardware?" MeMeth 10,viii:18-21,42-54.

2314. Wager, Walter. "Media Selection in the Affective Domain: A Further Interpretation of Dale's Cone of Experience for Cognitive and Affective Learning." EdT 15,vii:9-13.

See also 2141,2142,2147.

Television. 2315. Le Clerq, Ann. "Video-cassettes: The Dream Medium." MeMeth 10,vii:14-15.

2316. Shively, Joe E. "Evaluation of the Technical Quality of Educational Television Programs." EdT 15,xi:49-52.

2317. Smith, Welby. "VTR Update-Looking Both Ways." MeMeth 11,i:22-26.

Techniques

Audio (Including Language Laboratory). 2318. Allison, Roy. "Speaker Placement." StereoR 35,ii:52-54.

2319. Davis, Don. "Handy Black Boxes." db 9,vii:28-31.

2320. Heft, C.R. "Ways to Evaluate Monitoring Loudspeakers." db 9,iv:36-39.

2321. Hodges, Ralph. "Speakers and Rooms." PElec 6,ii:22-25.

2322. Josephson, David L. "Microphones--Vital Link in the Recording Chain." Audio 58,viii:38-44.

2323. _____. "Microphones--Vital Link in the Recording Chain: Part 2." Audio 58,vii:34-38.

2324. Jourdan, A.R. "Mike Technique and Sound Effects." Audio 58, xii:32-36.

2325. King, Marshall. "Sound in the House." db 8,vii:22-28.

2326. Rayborn, Neal. "Cassette Transport Problems." Audio 58,ix:30-32.

2327. Rygalo, Doug. "A Systematic Approach to Wiring Connectors." db 9, v:38-39.

2328. Shifrin, Arthur. "Rx for 78's: Tape Them." Audio 58,iv:22-42.

2329. Silver, Sidney L. "How Speech Can Be Compressed and Expanded." db 9,iv:32-35.

Multi-Media. See 2144.

TESTING*

I. COURSE CONTENT
LANGUAGE SKILLS
General

General. 2330. Baker, Eva L. "Beyond Objectives: Domain-Referenced Tests for Evaluation and Instructional Improvement." EdT 14,vi:10-16.

2331. Bessey, Alec. "The Essay Test--An Apologia." FrN 9,i:15-18.

2332. Clark, John L.D. et al. "Measurement Contributions to Effective Foreign Language Learning: Possibilties and Current Practices." [F 2]: 26-52;99-121;155-63.

2333. Cory, Mark E. "A Neglected Aspect of Foreign Language Testing: Structuring the Review Session." FLA 7:417-20.

2334. Horekens, F. "Foreign Language Proficiency Levels." BILCB 6:42-47.

2335. _____. "Niveaux de competence en langues étrangères." BILCB 6:36-41.

2336. Mayer, Elizabeth. "A 'No-Fail System' or the Egg of Columbus." MichFLN 3,iii:9-10.

2337. Melanson, Mary-Margaret. "Asking Questions: How to Develop Patterns for Individualization." PEALS 15,i:4-8.

2338. Upshur, John A. "Language Testing." WAFLT Bulletin 60,i:11-12.

See also 32,1306.

French. 2339. Dyson, A.P. "Oral Examining in French." ML 53:54-55.

2340. Farrington, B. "A Computer-Marked Examination in French Prose Composition for 1st Year University Students." ML 53:55-63.

2341. Hanson, Howard L. "An Experimental Testing Program in First Year College French." BIFLTA 6,ii:23-25.

2342. Monroe, James H. "Measuring and Enhancing Syntactic Fluency in French." FR 48:1023-31.

2343. _____. "Measuring the Syntactic Development of American Students of French." DAI 34:3376A(Fla. St.).

2344. Obanya, P.A.I. "Evaluating Oral French Performance: The Beginner's Stage." FrN 9,i:19-23.

Russian. 2345. Sollohub, Nicolas. "The Nuffield/Schools Council Russian Course and the Advanced Level Examination." ML 53:132-37.

Spanish. 2346. Jassey, William. Spanish, Advanced Test. 2nd ed. New York: Arco. 129 pp.

*Festschriften and Other Analyzed Collections are listed in this Bibliography and have been assigned Item numbers F 1-F 11. "F" numbers in brackets following a title refer to these items.

See also 1652,1653.

Measurement Techniques

General. 2347. Airasian, Peter W. & George F. Madaus. "Criterion-Referenced Testing in the Classroom." Ed. Ralph W. Tyler & Richard M. Wolf. Crucial Issues in Testing. Berkeley: McCutchan: 73-88.

2348. Beardsmore, H. Baetens. "Testing Oral Fluency." IRAL 12:317-26.

2349. Beaudot, A. & A. Habouzit. "Contribution à la construction d'un test de productivité verbale écrite." LanM 68:161-81.

2350. De Avila, Edward A. & Barbara Havassy. "The Testing of Minority Children--A Neo-Piagetian Approach." NEAJ-TE 63,iv:72-75.

2351. Düwell, Henning. "Informelle Wortschatztests für den Fremdsprachenunterricht Möglichkeiten und Probleme ihrer Konstruktion." NS 23:113-27.

2352. Gordon, W. Terence. "Object-Oriented Oral Testing." CMLR 31,i:72-74.

2353. Johnson, Florence E. "Oral Testing." FLMass Bulletin (Spring);rpt. Fland News 6,iii:11-12.

2354. Joiner, Elizabeth G. "Training Prospective Teachers in the Correction of Student Errors." FR 49:193-97.

2355. Obanya, Pai. "A Comparison of Students' Scores on Three Aspects of French." TITL 21(1973):3-10.

2356. Stansfield, Charles W. "Testing at the Intermediate Level." AFLT 3,iii:7-11,36.

2357. Zydatir, Wolfgang. "Some Test Formats for Elicitation Procedures." IRAL 12:281-87.

See also 1340,1421,1721,2044.

German. 2358. Theissen, Hans. "An Attempt at the Construction of a Phonetic Discrimination Test for Foreign Learners of German (II)." BILCB 6:48-65.

Spanish. See 2148.

Using Test Results

General. See 1937,2357.

Greek. See 1305.

CULTURE

General

General. 2359. Matluck, Joseph H. & Betty J. Mace-Matluck. "Language and Culture in the Multi-Ethnic Community: Spoken-Language Assessment." MLJ 59:250-55.

2360. Valette, Rebecca M. Testing Culture. [Videotaped presentation for Univ. of Minnesota/Minneapolis Public Schools Workshop on Human Relations and Cross-Cultural Communication.]

II. STUDENT AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACTORS

Aptitude

General. 2361. "Assessment, Research, Evaluation." PBTE 2,ix:2-11.

2362. Newmark, Maxim, Philip Scherer & Rosemary Walz. German: How to Prepare for College Board Achievement Tests. New rev. ed. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron. 142 pp.

2363. Partington, J.A. "An Experiment in Aptitude Testing in Two British Schools." ML 50:123-26.

See also 1002.

Measurement Techniques. 2364. Modu, Christopher C., Mariette Reed & Robert L. Coon. "How Valid Is the Advanced Placement French Language Examination?" FR 48:1013-22.

Attitude and Motivation

General. 2365. Jorstad, Helen L. "Testing As Communication." [F 7]:223-73.

2366. Reinert, Harry. "Evaluation of Edmonds District Foreign Language Program in Terms of Student Enrollments: 1957-73." Lynnwood, Wash.: Edmonds Sch. Dist. no. 15. 23 pp. [mimeo.]

See also 86.

Measurement Techniques. 2367. "Report on a Foreign Language Attitude Test." Élan 16,i:15-19.

Teacher Performance

General. 2368. Herold, William R. "Evaluating Student Teachers by Means of Teaching Performance Tests." FR 48:1009-12.

See also 32,1929.

Measurement Techniques. 2369. Smithman, Harold H. & William H. Lucio. "Supervision by Objectives: Pupil Achievement as a Measure of Teacher Performance." EdL 31:338-44.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Aaltio, M.H. 1548
Aaronson, D. 1811
Abdel-Massih, E.T. 1549,1550
Abdel'-Samie, F.A.M. 2034
Abraham, T.J. 1448
Abramovic, A.V. 1626
Adams, J.N. 444
Agard, F. 1575
Agheana, I.T. 2003
Aguirre-Carrasco, O. 1988
Agun, J.I. 2089
Aid, F.M. 485
Ainsworth, L. 254
Airasian, P.W. 2347
Akisina, A.A. 2020
Albrecht, H. 1956
Alden, D.W. 224
Alden, J.M. 14
Alegria, F. 1633
Alfaro, J.H. 1407
Alfaro, M.R. 1304
Alfoldy, G. 681
Alia, J. 777
Alisova, T.B. 354
Allen, A. 1124
Allen, E.D. 962,2079
Allen, J.P. 273
Allen, J.P.B. 2161
Allen, W. 1125
Allison, R. 2318
Allister, S.H. 887
Allsopp, J.F. 1754
Alméras, P. 171
Altman, H.B. F1,15,2107,2108
Alvarado, A.L. 915
Alvarez, G. 185
Alvarez Nazario, M. 330
Ambrose, J.W. 1126
Ames, R.E. 1417
Amiantova, E.I. 2021
Ancona, G. 25
Andersen, D.W. 1921
Anderson, A.J.O. 368,1651
Anderson, C. 1332,1341
Anderson, J. 337
Anderson, J.R. 1812
Anderson, N.H. 1779
Anderson, R.C. 1813
Anderson, W.C. 1299
Andersson, T. 1294,1452
Andrewes, A. 649
Andrews, C.S. 2090
Andrews, L. 1469
Andrews, L.O. 1901
Andrianova, T.P. 1689
Angel, J.L. 1652,1653
Angulo V., A. 414
Angus, R. 2199,2200
Anozie, S.O. 274
Antone, G. 1855
Apanasewicz, N. 1468
Apelt, H.-P. 1058
Arana Mendocilla, R. 331
Arendt, J.D. 16,1701,1930
Argyle, A.W. 608
Armenian, M.A. 134
Armstrong, W. 1634
Arndt, W.W. 437
Aronoff, C. 561
Aronson, H.I. 17
Arosa, S.Y. 272
Asher, J.J. 1742
Askins, B. 254
Aslan, O. 1174
Atchity, K.J. 1127
Atchley, R.C. 562
Atkinson, R.C. 1892
Augerot, J.E. 403
Auletta, R.P. 1507
Aupècle, M. 2006
Averbax, I.L. 2138
Aver'janov, G.N. 502
Avery, W.T. 618
Avis, G. 888
Awogu, F.O. 538
Ayala, A. 1316
Aymon, J.-P. 825
Azicri, M. 893
Aziz, Y.Y. 1722,1723
Babbini, B. 18
Babcock, W.R. 2204
Babock, C.L. 1128
Bach, E.W. 275
Bagby, L. 2057,2058
Bailey, C.-J. N. 305
Bailey, L.G. 1673
Baird, J.R. 1015
Baird, R. 1814
Bakaja, R.M. 1690
Baker, E.L. 2330
Balasubramonian, K. 246
Baldonado, L. 1300
Baldry, H.C. 1226
Balducci, G. 1635
Baldwin, B. 1062
Balme, M.G. 1610
Balogun, F.P. 1948
Bals, H.H. 985
Bancroft, W.J. 147,192
Banks, M.Y. 868

INDEX

Barbanel, L. 2081
Barcio, B. 678
Barclay, J.R. 1764
Barik, H.C. 261
Baring-Gould, M.D. 922
Barker, M. 1203
Barlow, G. 1636
Barnaby, B. 706
Barnes, M.R. 1957
Barnes, T.D. 650,1129
Barnett, A.M.L. 1494
Baron, L. 2109
Baron Castro, R. 451
Barrera Vidal, A. 452
Barrick, M.E. 550
Barsby, J.A. 166,1111
Barson, J. 1522,1612
Bartel, K.J. 2060
Bartley, D.E. 1372
Barton, G.E. 1707
Barxudarov, L.S. 323,324,2091
Baslaw, S.A. 1902
Battig, W. 1844
Baumann, C.C. 196
Baumeister, A.A. 1815
Beardsmore, H.B. 2348
Beattie, N. 1975
Beaudeux, P. 714
Beaudot, A. 2349
Beaulieu, D.L. 586
Becker, J. 1953
Becker, J.E. 1679
Beer, J. 1170,1171
Behmer, D.E. 2110
Beinhauer, W. 349,486
Beiser, J. 1765
Belasco, L. 2193
Belasco, S. 1702
Belbenoit, G. 778
Bel'djukin, V.S. 2035
Bell, R.F. 1197
Bell, W. 248
Belozercev, G.I. 1412
Benaiteau, C. 1266
Benamou, M. 1031,1185
Benardo, L. 19
Benario, H.W. 624
Bender, P.S. 1889
Beneteau, Y. 262
Benitez, F. 1524
Benitez, S. 1524
Benjamin, G.R. 857
Benseler, D.P. 234,1324
Benton, R.A. 1212
Berberi, D. 1551
Berg, B. 1067
Berg, W.J. 172
Bergen, J.R. 1278
Bergen, J.J. 332
Berger, A.A. 1005
Berger, I. 733
Bergmann, O. 1903
Berkell, D. 1437
Berman, K. 1366
Berman, R.S. 963
Bernfeld, B.R. 1039
Bernhardt, L. 2140
Bertrand, Y. 795,796
Berumen, A. 1540
Besnard-Coursodon, M. 2045
Bessey, A. 2331
Betensky, A. 689
Beth, M. 25
Bethge, E. 316
Beuf, A. 569
Beusch, A.A. 1427
Beznosenko, L.N. 2022
Bhatia, A.T. 371
Biagi, A. 1537
Bialobos, C. 715
Bicheron, M.G. 716
Bicknese, G. 168,169
Bieritz, W.D. 341
Bing, J.D. 1227
Birkmaier, E.M. 20,1415
Birnbaum, P. 797
Bishop, A. 415,487
Bissio, B. 905
Black, C. 1357
Blackwell, J. 1715
Blanc, Ma. 556
Blanc, Mi. 1990
Blasko, S. 1584
Blejer, J.D. 894
Bletter, R.H. 841
Bliesener, U. 184
Bloch, B. 1579
Bloch, E.G. 848
Bloch, M.-A. 253
Bloom, L. 21,1787
Bloomfield, L. 1594,1595
Blume, B. 1617
Blumkvist, L.E. 2186
Boas, F. 1596
Bockman, J.F. 2111
Bodden, R. 1350
Bodoh, J.J. 1370
Bogoraz, V.G. 1597
Bohm, R.K. 1116
Bohn, H.D. 1590
Boker, J.R. 1816
Bolinger, D. 416

INDEX

Bomse, M.D. 1407
Bonnot, G. 734,735,736,819,822
Boot, M. 1931
Booth, N.B. 1074
Borkowski, O. 1737
Born, W.C. F2,F3
Borton, T. 2193
Bosch, N.C. 1932
Bosch-Cook, N. 1674
Bosworth, A.B. 651
Boulanger, C. 160
Bouma, L. 1933
Bourque, J.M. 1450
Boutwell, R.C. 1707
Bowd, A.D. 1743
Bower, J.R. 975
Boyce, J.A. 382
Bracamonte, A.M. 417
Bradley, H.C. 22
Bragina, A.A. 445
Braine, M.D.S. 1788
Brandes, S.H. 904
Brann, C.M.B. 1971
Bransford, J.D. 1824
Brantley, S.A.K. 849
Brasso, R. 2141
Braun, P. 276
Breed, G. 2080
Breitenstein, P.H. 23
Brekke, S. 1075
Brend, R.M. 277
Brenk, F.E. 666
Breschinsky, D.N. 2036
Brewer, W.F. 1817
Bridges, J. 906
Bringhurst, R. 1250
Brinker, K. 393
Briscoe, J. 1063
Briscoe, L.A. 1525,1532
Brochin, Y. 2023
Brockway, J. 1818
Brod, R.I. 225,1329
Brod, R.L. 49
Bromley, R.J. 916
Brooks, N. 506,964
Brosse, L. 2046
Brown, C.S. 1130
Brown, C.T. 1893
Brown, J.H. 948
Brown, J.W. 1221
Brown, N.O. 1006
Brown, T.H. 1486,1654
Brownell, H.H. 1830
Browning, C.C. 737
Broxin, J. 1744
Bruderer, H. 317
Bruézière, M. 1271
Brunt, P.A. 652
Bryant, W.H. 1340,1381,2047
Bryce, T.R. 1242
Bryzgunova, E.A. 346,347
Buck, K. 1503
Buckby, M. 1991
Bull, W.E. 1525,1532,1585
Bunzel, R.L. 1598
Burford, A. 610
Burian, P. 1076
Burke, O.A. 2206,2207
Burke, P.F. 1251
Burke, S.J. 2062
Burnett, A.P. 1077,1078
Burns, A. 1045
Burrow, T. 278
Burstall, C. 186
Burstein, H. 2208
Bush, A.C. 479
Busk, P.L. 251
Byrd, S. 249
Cadart-Ricard, O. 173
Cairns, F. 1131
Caldwell, R.S. 591,1079,1080
Callas, H. 229
Callas, J.H. 1972
Cambon, J. 1789
Cameron-Bacon, S.M. 1445
Campbell, H. 222
Campbell, J.C. 858
Campbell, L. 1919
Cannon, H.C. 24
Cantarino, V. 367
Cap, J.-P. 135
Capps, C. 1871
Caputo-Mayr, M.-L. 1191
Caramazza, A. 1718
Carduner, J. 1613
Carduner, S. 1613
Carfora, J. 1934
Carlsen, N.L. 1851
Carney, H. 197
Caron, F. 1276
Caroni, I. 982
Carr, J.C. 140,987
Carreno, J. 1526
Carroll, J.B. 1745
Carson, J. 1252
Carter, C.J. 1249
Carter, H.H. 1627
Carter, T.P. 1349,1665,1680
Carton-Caprio, D. 2015
Cartwright, D.G. 838
Carty, J. 907
Catach, N. 2157

INDEX

Catani, M. 2048
Caudron, A. 791
Cemodanova, E.D. 2142
Chamboredon, J.-C. 798
Chandrasekhar, A. 1790
Chang, C.S. 859
Chang-Rodriquez, E. 1657
Chapman, J.W. 1599
Charlip, R. 25
Charnacé, F. de 1922
Charnay, J.-P. 956
Chénetier, M. 1612
Cherpak, E.M. 928
Chipman, H.H. 1766
Chippa, A.U. 590
Chirassi-Colombo, I. 667
Cholakian, R. 172
Chomei, T. 2092
Christophersen, P. 26
Cirese, A.M. 854
Clack, J. 1132,1238
Clapper, V.M. 2001
Clark, B.T. 1514
Clark, H.H. 1775
Clark, J.L.D. 2332
Clark, J.R. 1090,1106
Clark, R. 507
Clarke, JG. 1791
Clarke, K.M. 1501,1502
Clarke, R.A. 886
Clausing, G. 120,1998,2196
Clay, D. 1371
Cleary, V.J. 123
Clifford, M. 2209,2210
Cliffton-Everest, I.M. 1819
Clift, E.H. 206
Cline, W.P. 1885
Close, E. 322
Close, R.A. 372,373,374
Cochran, E.E. 1647
Cody, J.V. 1253
Cogan, V. 1993
Cohen, A.D. 1303
Cohen, D. 279
Cohen, L.H. 890
Cohen, M. 508
Cohen, R. 1295
Cohen, R.W. 587
Cole, J.R. 653
Colecchia, F. 1637
Coleman, R. 1134
Collett, J. 2162
Collier, R.W. 1708
Collins, J.L. 27
Collins, W.F. 908
Collison, L.O. 1719
Colthorp, L.H. 1362
Colton, R.E. 690,1135,1136
Colyer, P. 1491
Condon, E.C. 2063
Conner, M.W. 1289
Connor, W.R. 654,1363
Conroy, P.V. 172
Cooley, G.S. 1325
Coon, R.L. 2364
Cope, E.E. 280
Corbin, D.H. 1935
Corder, S.P. 273
Cormier, R.J. 1333
Cornett, J.D. 254
Corsini, M.V. 1877
Cory, M.E. 2333
Coste, D. 2150
Cotta, M. 823,830,831
Couch, S. 2187
Courtney, A.E. 570
Courtney, D.W. 533
Cresswell, M.J. 281
Crispin, A. 1342
Crocker, A.H. 2185
Cromer, R.F. 1767
Cross, J.L. 1454
Cruickshank, D.R. 1926
Cuddington, M.A. 2112
Culhane, P.T. 1400,1443
Cureau, J. 1049
Cutler, M.G. 1059
Dabène, M. 1923
D'Agostino, P.R. 1820
Dahms, R.G. 1666
Dakin, J. 2171
Dalton, G.F. 1029
Danesi, M. 467
Daniels, M.L. 1138
Dannerbeck, F.J. 1404
Da Polito, F.J. 1768
Darcus, S. 668
Dardel, C. de 1766
Daswani, C.J. 306
Dathorne, O.R. 1213
Daube, D. 625,655
Daugherty, H. 1394
Davis, D. 2319
Davis, J.E. 2182
Davis, M. 2
Day, C. 282
Day, J.L. 1684
DeAvila, E.A. 2350
Debyser, F. 2016
De Charnacé, F. 707
DeCosta, M. 1402
Deischer, C.K. 846

INDEX

Delaire, G. 741
Delaney, J. 153
De La Rive Box, L. 876
Delesalle, S. 312
DeLey, H. 174
DeLorenzo, W.E. 1904
Deloria, E.C. 1600
Demello, G. 1655
Demetz, P. 129
DeNebrija, A. 1527
Denham, P.A. 1720
Denisov, N.N. 1691
Denisov, P.N. 325
Denoeu, F. 1573
Denslow, D.A. 872
Derbyshire, W.N. 446
Derbyshire, W.W. 1204,2024
Derogy, J. 799
Derow, P.S. 640
Desberg, P. 1758
Desmeuzes, J. 738
DeTorre, E. 2211
Dettelbach, C.G. 557
Develin, R. 656
Dévera P., S. 488
DiChiara, G. 453,902
Dickson, K.A. 1703
DiFazio, J.S. 563
Dikmen, S. 1867
Diller, E. 1625
Diller, K.C. 235
Dillon, G.L. 375
Di Pietro, R.J. 1792
Disick, R.S. 2081
Dixon, R.B. 1601
Dixon, R.G. 1611
Dixson, R.J. 1652,1653
Dobson, J. 2013
Dobson, W.A. 1552
Dodds, E.R. 683
Domandi, A.K. 1588
Dominice, C. 1353
Donlan, D. 255
Donoghue, E. 262
Dooling, D.J. 1728,1857
Dore, J. 1793
Doré, R. 355
Dorjohn, A.P. 226
Dorn, J.H. 695
Dorner, J.W. 2212
Doughan, D. 1574
Doughtie, E.B. 1808
Dow, F. 345
Downing, M. 571
Doyle, J.T. 2156
Drake, C.M. 787
Drake, G.C. 669
Drucker, R.D. 909
Drumheller, S.J. 1704
Drury, B.R. 877
Drysdale, T.T. 1361
Duane, J.E. 1431,1446
Dubois, J. 717
Ducray, G. 739
Düwell, H. 2351
Dumas, G.-M. 779
Dummett, M.A. 30
Dunning, L.P. 1851
Dupree, N.H. 954
Duranteau, J. 497,832,1175,1179, 1272
Dworkin, R.J. 572
Dyson, A.P. 2339
Earhard, M. 1821
Ebneter, T. 2172
Echeverría, M.S. 2064
Echevin, P. 718
Echewa, T. 2193
Eddy, F.D. 198
Edwards, H. 263
Edwards, H. 558
Edwards, M.H. 2113
Edwards, S.A. 1649
Ehri, L.C. 1822
Eichenlaub, W. 1202
Eifler, M. 1192
Eiseman, J.S. 696
Eiteljorg, H. 600
Ek, J.D. 2178
El'-Futox, A.A. 404
Eliason, W.J. 1377
Elkins, R.J. 227,1977
Ellis, H.C. 1827
El'Saix, I. 404
Elton, M.G. 31
Elwell, R. 1297
Emmons, K. 199,1337
Empson, B. 2164
Engberg, N.J. 2033
Engelen, B. 499
Engelhardt, K. 522
Englert, J. 1117
Epstein, M.L. 1769
Ervin-Tripp, S. 509
Esau, H. 394
Esper, E.A. 283
Espinosa, A.M. 1521
Evans, J.L. 998
Everett, A.B. 2114
Ewton, R.W. 1416

INDEX

Exner, R.M. 1421
Eysenck, H.J. 1754
Fagen, P. 921
Faillie, M.-H. 390
Falkenberg, P.E. 1860
Falkenstein, P. 1622,1623
Farley, F.H. 1780
Farmer, C.E. 1924
Farrington, B. 2340
Farwell, L.K. 1758
Faseler, L. 2179
Fauvet, C. 823
Fawcett, L.R. 1896
Fay, K.L. 585
Fee, B. 136
Feelings, M.L. 1547
Feix, I. 1589
Feldhusen, J.F. 1417
Feldman, D.M. 454
Feldman, L. 2217
Ferenci, D. 405
Ferguson, A. 1858
Ferguson, A.R. 1081
Ferguson, J. 592,684,1367
Ferran, P. 740,800,1050,1180,1186 1187
Ferrell, J. 1692
Ferrigno, J.M. 1657
Fierro, G.A. 1458
Figueras, M. 2136
Filin, F.P. 1397
Finley, M.I. 605
Firmin, F. 780
Fischer, J.B. 124
Fish, I. 179
Fisher, R.I. 244,1878
Fishman, J.A. 1413
Fleck, J. 2099,2100
Fleischer, R.M. 1481
Fleming, D.N. 34
Floyd, M.H. 541
Fodor, J.A. 1746
Fodor, J.D. 376
Förster, U. 2082
Fohrer, G. 1553
Fojrix, R. 447
Foley, J.M. 593
Folsom, M.H. 1958,1959,2101
Foos, P.W. 1823
Forbes, C.A. 125
Ford, R.C. 251
Forehand, W.E. 1082,1139,1254
Formanel, M. 2196
Formanovskaja, N.I. 2020,2025
Forsyth, P.Y. 1140
Fort, P. 983
Fortenbaugh, W.W. 1083
Fortunel, J. 741
Fourcans, A.C. 719
Fox, M.J. 35
Foxx, F.A. 2115
Frank, E. 1141
Frank, M. 356
Franks, J.J. 1824
Franzwa, H.H. 573
Frayn, J.M. 611
Frech, W.P. 1016
Frechette, E.A. 1305,2170
Fredericks, S.C. 1727
Frederiksen, J.D. 1755
Freese, P. 1051
Freilich, J.S. 36,1217,1283
Fremantle, A.J. 284
Frenk, B.W. 74
Frey, H. 1406
Frey, J. 1315
Frohne, R. 2002
Frolkina, A.V. 1973
Fromkin, V. 285
Fryer, T.B. 1905
Fuchs, G.E. 37
Fuentes, G. 926
Fulei-Szanto, A. 399
Fuller, C.S. 38,230
Fumadelles, M. 789
Funk, R.W. 1479
Funkand, A.K. 1886
Gaeng, P.A. 1334
Gajdarova, L.M. 1693
Gak, V.G. 2093
Galeckaya, C.J. 1694
Gallivan, P.A. 641
Galloway, C.G. 1712
Galloway, I. 187
Galt, A. 157
Game, A. 263
Gamelo, P.S. 1312
Gandelmann, V.A. 2116
Gander, M.R. 2173
Garcia, M.-G. 391
Gardiner, J.M. 1825
Gardner, H. 1868
Gardner, P.L. 1879
Garfinkel, A. 231,2065
Garnett, N.A. 2094
Garrad, D.R. 180
Garrison, G.M.W. 1142
Gary, J.O. 2095
Gassel, I. 801
Gasser, H. 395

INDEX

Gaston, W.E. 1379
Gates, B.T. 551
Gaudin, C. 1993
Gauvenet, H. 2017
Gelhaus, H. 396
Gellie, G.H. 1229
Genovese, E.N. 626,1143,1239
George, P.A. 1112
Georges, G. 773
Gerber, S.W. 1477
Gerhart, G. 879,1036
Gerlach, U.H. 39,1667
Germain, C. 1424
Ghadessy, M. 377
Giancola, C.R. 2010
Giannetti, G. 137
Gibiat, J.-P. 792
Gibson, C. 302,1499,1500
Gilbert, C.P. 1929
Gilbert, P. 434
Gildhoff, H. 2031
Gilmartin, K. 1102
Gionet, A.J. 1978,2174
Girard, D. 378
Giroud, F. 833
Gittleman, S. 1034
Glayman, C. 820
Gleaves, R.M. 1638
Goar, R.J. 1144
Gocht, P. 397
Goddu, R. 1897
Gold, D.L. 489
Goldin, M.G. 418
Goldman, S.R. 1847
Goldsberry, M.A.S. 619
Goldsworthy, T.R. 2195
Golino, C.L. 1644
Gontard, D. 1176
Gonzales, J.J. 1339
Gonzáles-Mena de Lo-Coco, V. 419
Gonzalez, G.A. 2148
Goodman, K. 40
Gopnik, M. 287
Gorauk, L. 480
Gorden, R.L. 41
Gordon, R.L. 1014
Gordon, W.T. 2352
Gorman, D.A. 1409
Gorodilova, G.G. 1794
Gougher, R.L. 2111
Gougler, R.C. 560
Gradisnik, A. 271
Graham, J.W. 612
Grandsaigne, J. de 966
Granet, D. 720,735,736,742,743,744
745,746,781
Granet, J. 747
Graney, E.E. 547
Graney, M.J. 547
Grange, P. 253
Grant, J.R. 627
Grasha, A.F. 1411
Graves, M. 1343
Gray, E. 1543
Gray, W.R. 158
Greasley, V.M. 2153
Green, G.M. 468
Green, P. 1064
Green, R.D. 583
Greenhalgh, P.A.L. 594
Greggs, R.A. 1770
Grew, J.H. 1493
Grice, F. 552
Griffin, R.J. 42,986,996,1432
Grisdale, J. 153
Grittner, F.M. F4,[illegible]3.207,1277,
1936
Groffier, E. 802
Groote, G. de 342
Grube, G.M.A. 1066
Gruen, E.S. 628
Guarnella, R. 1145
Gubern Garriga-Nogues, S. 455
Gubler, G. 867
Guého, R. 469
Guest, L. 1296
Guilford, J.P. 1771,1883
Guillot, M. 708,721,748,803
Guilloton, D.S. 1618
Guimard, P. 804
Guion, J. 2007
Guiraud, M. 406
Gummere, J.F. 670
Gupta, G.C. 1888
Guy, R. 749
Habouzit, A. 2349
Hackett, F. 97
Hagel, P.L. 2117
Hagemeyer, E. 181,1035
Haggard, M. 1729
Haggis, B.M. 1937
Haien, L.G. 2118
Haile, B. 1554
Haiman, J. 357
Hakes, J.A. 589
Hall, M. 1576
Hall, R.A. 288,1573,1656
Hallett, J.P. 692
Halpern, G. 1288
Hamel, J. 1489
Hamer, T.L. 853
Hamilton, P. 1772

INDEX

Hamilton, R. 1084
Hamilton, S. 722,1010
Hammarberg, B. 358
Hammelmann, W.M.R. 44
Hammerly, H. F6,495,2188
Hammond, M. 595
Hammond, S. 2176
Hampton, W. 490
Handelman, C. 1884
Handler, K. 2191
Hands, A.R. 1068
Hansen, I.S. 1291
Hansen, T. 1529
Hanson, H.L. 2341
Hanzeli, V.E. F1
Harding, H. 702
Harding, J.R. 981
Harding, P. 629,657
Hardison, O.B. 1168
Haritos, J.C. 821
Harmon, L.M. 910
Haro, J.B. 232
Harper, J. 2143
Harris, F.J. 1201
Harris, G.L. 227
Harris, H.A. 679
Harris, M.B. 264
Harris, R.J. 1773,1774
Harrison, A.T. 200
Harrison, G.M. 1243
Harrison, G.V. 1466
Hartley, P.J. 1404
Hartwig, R.J. 415
Harty, R. 1898
Harvey, W. 45
Harvey, W.J. 196
Harycki, J.T. 201
Haskell, H. 1244
Havassy, B. 2350
Haviland, S.E. 1775
Haworth, M.A. 630
Hayman, J.L. 1911
Heddesheimer, C. 359
Heft, C.R. 2320
Heft, D. 46
Heien, L.G. 1974
Hein, R. 842
Helbig, G. 1960
Helbig, L.F. 1011
Helbling, R.E. 1494
Hénault, A. 2042,2043,2158
Hennig, P. 2051
Henning, P. 1055
Henning, W.A. 2066
Hepworth, J.C. 1795
Herbert, K. 1306
Herblin, P. 1994
Herington, C.J. 1085,1086
Herman, J. 976
Hermand, J. 130
Herold, W.R. 2368
Herrera, R. 256
Hershbell, J.P. 1103,1146
Hertzog, R.L. 47
Hervouet, Y. 1987
Herzfeld-Sander, M. 1200
Hess, B.B. 564
Hester, R. 1487
Hewett, W.T. 289
Heymann, D. 831
Heyser, R.C. 2220,2221,2222,2223
Heyting, E. 950
Hickerson, R. 151
Hildebrand, J.F.T. 265
Hill, B. 1675,1676,1677,1678
Hill, J.H. 584
Hill-Marchand, J. 1178
Hilton, J.B. 2067
Hind, J.G.F. 620,631
Hirai, B.K.Y. 1323
Hirsch, J. 2224,2225,2226,2227
Hirschbach, F.D. 1194
Hockey, R. 1772
Hocking, E. 48
Hodge, C.T. 1577
Hodges, R. 2251,2321
Hoeh, J.A. 175
Hoenigswald, H.M. 290
Hoerchner, S.J. 574
Hofe, H. 1619
Holden, J.C.A. 860
Holland, T.R. 536
Hollerbach, W. 967
Holloway, S. 2176
Holyoak, K. 1866
Honig, L.J. 49,1286
Hooper, J. 429
Hoosain, R. 1826
Hoover, M.R. 2088
Hope, Q.M. 1650
Horekens, F. 2334,2335
Horne, E.M.C. 1555
Horsfall, N. 632,1245
Horvath, G. 1949
Hosford, H. 1951
Hough, J.H. 1256
Houlihan, R. 2092
House, E.R. 1422
Houston, W.R. 50
Howlett, F.G. 1374

INDEX

Hoyer, H.J. 937
Hsu, J.H.-K. 989
Huang, P. 1556
Huang, T.-S. 2102
Huang(Liu), P.-C. 2083
Huberman, G.B. 4,2004,2144
Hughes, C.A. 1580
Humesky, A. 1692
Humphreys, M.S. 1853
Hunt, J.D. 188
Hunt, J.E. 1307
Hunt, R.R. 1827
Hunter, M. 1280
Hunter, V. 658
Huot, H. 312
Hutchinson, P. 438
Huxley, G. 1059,1148
Hymes, D.H. 291
Hyojun Romaji Dai 1557
Iaquinta, L.P. 154
Ikemma, W.N. 535
Ilsley, M.H. 1500
Impey, M.H. 1467
Indradeva, S. 946
Inglehart, B.F. 1210
Ingram, F. 1401,2165
Inoue, S. 871
Iribas, J.L. 1543
Isambert, F.-A. 805
Iwanicki, E.F. 1470
Izarenkov, D.I. 2154
Jackson, E. 1495
Jackson, M.H. 51,1042
Jacob, J.M. 1558
Jacobson, K. 236
Jacquart, E.C. 1218
Jäger, G. 1961
Jäger, S. 52
Jahn, J. 1681
Jakobovits, L.A. 53,1796
Jakobson, R. 292
Jankowsky, K.R. 293
Janning, J. 1056
Jaremko, B. 189
Jarka, H. 1386
Jarvis, D.K. 1017,1887
Jarvis, G.A. F7,F8,54,1705
Jassey, W. 2346
Jáuregui S., B. 456,510
Jeanes, R.W. 384,385
Jedan, D. 2166
Jenks, F.L. 968,999
Jensen, J.J. 936
Jernudd, B.H. 91
Jian, G. 1487
Jimenez, J. 912
Johnson, F.E. 2353
Johnson, M.K. 1828
Johnson, R.E. 1829
Johnson, S.M. 1330
Johnston, A.W. 601
Johnston, D. 1455
Joiner, E.G. 55,1439,1979,2354
Jones, B.W. 659
Jones, C. 337
Jones, S. 1530
Jones, W. 1602,1603,1604
Jordan, R.R. 1907
Jorden, E.H. 1579
Jorstad, H. 313,2365
Jory, D.H. 1459
Josephson, D.L. 2252,2322,2323
Jourdan, A.R. 2324
Jurado, A. 457
Just, M.A. 1830
Kalabry, G. 1544
Kalbouss, G. 1037,2145
Kalfus, R. 1461
Kalivoda, T.B. 159,1927
Kalman, A.G. 2103
Kalmar, A. 2119
Kaminar de Mujica, B. 1531
Kamińska, H. 2
Kanor, S. 1581
Kanov, T. 1581
Kaplan, A. 642,660
Karavites, P. 633
Karsen, S. 56
Kato, H. 1000
Katz, P. 788
Katz, R.A. 1188
Katzell, R. 1831
Katzner, K. 57
Kausler, D.H. 1713
Kauxcišvili, N. 2037
Kaye, F.W. 575
Kehoe, P.E. 1246
Keilstrup, D.V. 1384
Kellas, G. 1834
Keller, G.D. 1592
Keller, H.H. 439,481
Kellerhals, J. 806
Kelley, D.H. 1364
Kelling, G.W. 58
Kelling, H.-W. 1583
Kello, M. 1890
Kelly, R. 314,1614
Kelly, T.E. 990,1447
Kemp, L.A. 211
Kempler, J. 2253

INDEX

Kempter, F. 1960
Kennedy, B.H. 1480
Kennedy, J.J. 1926
Kenny, B. 1118
Kent, R. 1513
Kerr, S. 1592
Kessen, W. 700
Kessler, C. 553
Kestner, J. 1119
Kiddle, M.E. 1628,1639
Lillinger, L.E. 233
Kim, S.J. 2120
Kimpton, J.R. 138,1709
King, B.H. 2254,2255,2256
King, M. 2325
Kirby, P.F. 1257
Kirkpatrick, M.A. 1267
Kirova, L.G. 1038
Kirstein, B. 237
Kisang, L. 520
Kiyose, G.N. 1568
Klayman, N.E. 59
Klein, G.A. 1740
Klein, L. 2257,2258,2259
Klein, W.G. 60
Kleiner, A. 2052
Kleinfeld, J.S. 266
Kleins, M. 1730
Klepper, D.L. 2260,2261
Kloster-Jensen, M. 1736
Klute, W. 2053
Knispel, M. 1925
Knop, C.K. 61
Knudsvig, G. 2011
Koch, M.G. 850
Koch, P. 176
Kodjak, A. 1205
Kohnken, A. 1149
Kok, G.P. 1556
Kokubu, Y. 865
Kolers, P.A. 1776
Kologrivova, S.V. 2038
Konstan, D. 1150
Kooznetzoff, C. F9,2084
Kooznetzoff, G. 1980
Korfmacher, W.C. 126
Koslick, J.P. 1814
Kostomarov, V.G. 484
Kougioulis, K. 62
Kovalenko, V.N. 903
Kowalski, L.H. 1396
Koylan, S. 1582
Kraft, C.H. 1559,1646
Kraft, M.G. 1559
Kramer, F.R. 1310
Krauss, B.J. 1831
Krauss, H.H. 1831
Kreitz, H. 1508
Krejci, J.P. 923
Krell, D.F. 1104
Kroll, H.M. 2189
Küster, F. 440
Kurkowski, F. 1740
Kuryiowicz, J. 412
Kusudo, J.A. 1742
Labat, J. 969
LaBerge, D. 1732
Ladu, T.T. 1018
Lafayette, R.C. 1019
Lafon, F. 1181
Lagarde, J.P. 160
Lager, R. 161
LaGrone, G. 1517,1545
Laing, G.M. 223
Lake, J.J. 407
Lalanne, B. 723
Lalire d'Epinay, C. 917
Lalu, V. 807
Lamadrid, E.E. 1525,1532
Lamarre, P.A. 2008
Lambert, G.R. 1365
Lambert, W.E. 63,257
Lamson, H. 1408
Lamwers, L.L. 1852
Lanahan, W.F. 1231
Landes, D.L. 898
Landry, R.G. 1777
Lane, B. 2263
Lang, T.C. 697
Langellier, A. 1502
Langlois, N. 724
Lanier, R. 2264
Lannes, S. 760,817,824,825
Lannéval, M.J. 1423
Lanzinger, K. 214
Lapidus, B.S. 2018
La Rossa, R. 294
Laroui, A. 1030
Larrière, C. 2049
Larson, D. 1526
Larson, G.J. 671
Lasky, L. 64
La Torre, R. de 1742
Laubreaux, R. 1053
Lavergneau, R.L. 1441,1464
Lavery, G.B. 634
Law, D.A. 193,1440
Leamon, M.P. 2068
Lebedeva, N.V. 1968
LeBovit, J.B. 127

INDEX

Lechnerowicz, A. 761
Le Clerq, A. 2315
Lecocq, J.-L. M. 725
Le Cunff, M. 1990
Lederer, H. 2104
Lee, E.J. 386
Lee, K.B. 864
Lee, L.L. 360
Lee, R.H. 1981
Lee, S.M. 539
Lee, W.R. 182
Lefley, H.P. 1716
Lefournier, P. 726,808
Legrand, A. 809
Lehmann, W.P. 361
Leinieks, V. 1046,1087
Lembke, J. 1088
Leménand, R. 1418
León Rubio, A. 511
Leont'ev, A.A. 1747
Léotard, M.-L. de 782
Leslau, W. 1560
Lester, K.A. 2069
Le Texier, B. 1488
Leung, C. 1839
Levin, D. 880
Levin, J.R. 1756
Levy, J. 2085
Levy, S.L. 65,1428
Lewald, H.E. 991,1640
Lewandowski, O. 810
Lewis, B. 1258,1259
Lewis, R.A. 899
Lewis, V.H. 139
Leyda, J. 891
Lézy, D. 780
Libb, W.J. 1786
Liedloff, H. 1506
Liepmann, D. 1710
Linarès, J. de 162,720,762,763, 764,765,766,767
Lind, L.R. 672
Linden, K.W. 1417
Lindenfeld, J. 430
Lindsay, J.T. 1291
Lindsey, M. 1906
Lindsey, R. 1846
Lipper, M.M. 565
Lippey, G. 1426
Lippmann, J.N. 66
Lipton, G. 67,1492
Lisciandro, A. 2121
Lisle, R. 1429
Listerman, R.W. 68
Littell, K.M. 149
Lloyd, G.E.R. 680
Lock, J.T. 145
Lockhart, R.S. 1833
Loftus, E.F. 1832
Loftus, G.R. 1832
Logeman, W.S. 307
Lohnes, W.F.W. 1382
L'Oiseau, J.-C. 768,834
Lombardi-Satriani, L. 855
Londeix, G. 1268
Long, T. 1117
Longhurst, T.M. 295
López, M. 1711,1724
Lord, R. 431
Lorian, A. 1190
Louden, L.M.R. 546
Lourman, B. 1020
Love, W.D. 1286
Lowe, B.J. 1939
Lowry, D. 1757
Lowry, S.T. 606
Luccock, J. 945
Luce, S. 1378
Lucio, W.H. 2369
Ludwig, B. 1289
Lübke, D. 1954
Lupul, M.R. 150,892
Luschnig, C.A.E. 1963
Lynch, J.P. 609
McArthur, J.F. 987,1683,1929
McCall, M. 1232
McCarthy, J.S. 71
McCarty, T.G. 1225,1476
McCauley, C. 1834
McCleary, L.E. 1433
McConnell, R. 1909
McCormick, E.A. 1620
McDaniel, J.N. 856
McDonald, G. 136
McFarland, E.L. 900
McGee, S.H. 1848
McGuigan, F.J. 298
McInnis, C.E. 262
McIntyre, P.K. 164
McKay, A.G. 1211,1223
McKay, D.R. 1641
McKenna, J.F. 988
McLean, A.C. 1669
McLoughlin, W.P. 1434
McMillin, J.D. 957
McProud, C.G. 2267,2268
McQuown, N.A. 1582
McRitchie, A.W. 548
McVey, G. 2311
McVie, D.F. 1839

INDEX

MacAlister, R.A. 296
MacIntosh, R. 943
MacMullen, R. 613
Macdonald, M.H. 163
Mace-Matluck, B.J. 2359
Maciuszek, P.N. 69
Mackay, R. 1907
Macleod, C.W. 1260
Madaus, G.F. 2347
Madden, J.F. 1940
Maeno, J.R. 869
Magner, T.F. 148
Maley, C.A. 315
Malkiel, Y. 297
Malmberg, B. 512
Mandra, R. 770,773
Mangione, A.R. 1210
Manigold, Y. 709
Manly, W.F. 2265
Mann, R. 1219
Mannes, M. 70
Manning, C.E. 1105
Mansilla-García, M. 420
Manton, J.D. 1509
Maratsos, M.P. 1797
Marc, E. 704,705
Marcellino, R. 1047
Marcus, M. 2309
Mareoff, G.E. 1908
Margerie, C. de 2042,2043,2158
Margolies, B.L. 918
Margolis, J. 513
Marino, P.A. 1089
Markle, M.M. 661
Marquardt, E.T. 202
Marquardt, W.F. 1214
Marquet, P.-B. 710,771,772,773,803, 811,842,1041,1208,1215
Marquez, F.T. 959
Marsh, G. 1758
Marti de Cid, D. 997
Martin, A. 191
Martin, D. 621
Martin, F. 1533
Martin, G. 621
Martin, M.B. 2266
Martinez, L.K. 1927
Marzys, Z. 519
Masciantonio, R. 1308
Maslenitzina, T. 448,528
Mason, H.L. 843
Mason, J.L. 559
Massaranti, L. 952
Mathewson, G.C. 1717
Mathieu, G.B. 1198,2122
Mathiot, M. 1561
Matluck, J.H. 2359
Matragos, G. 1962
Mattar, A.C. 518
Matthews, V.J. 643
Mattoso Camara, J. 401
May, I. 1534
May, W.H. 81
Mayer, E.M. 2336
Mayer, G.L. 327,432
Maynes, J.O. 2168
Mazuryk, G.F. 1833
Mead, M. 72
Means, T. 1072
Medesh, V. 2004,2144
Medina, J.T. 1591
Medina-Tello, R. 379,523,1798
Medley, F.W. 2190
Mejia, D. 913
Melanson, M.-M. 2337
Mélet, R. 1215
Mel'nikova, L.V. 2038
Menac, A. 2096
Mendelsohn, D. 1730
Merklein, H.A. 73,74,1325
Merleau-Ponty, M. 1799
Merlet, C. 3
Mertz, R.J. 565
Meschonnic, H. 1054
Meško, Š. 470
Mets, N.A. 2026
Meuwese, C. 1322
Meyer, G. 75
Meyer, M.D. 1490
Michaels, J.M. 1950
Mickelson, N.I. 1712
Mikhailovskaja, N.G. 328
Miko, F. 413
Miles, P. 2180
Miller, G.A. 299
Miller, R. 1275
Miller, W. 881
Millet, P. 783
Mills, D.H. 1154
Milou, C. 2009
Mines, R.F. 250
Miró Quesada, F. 524
Miron, M.S. 81
Mistler-Lachman, J.L. 1835
Mitchell, P.D. 1928
Mitchell, P.W. 2269
Mixeeva, N.S. 408
Modu, C.C. 2364
Moeller, J.R. 1506
Moerk, E. 1800

INDEX

Moeser, S.D. 1836
Moffat, J.L. 76
Moirand, S.-C. 2017
Monka, C. 2
Monnot, J. 1292
Monnot, M. 1292
Monod, P.A.R. 300
Monroe, J.H. 2170,2342,2343
Monsanto, C.H. 1403
Monsees, A. 77
Monteverde-Ganoza, L. 421,471,1869
Montgomery, L. 1298
Moody, M.D. 2071
Moore, K. 1233
Moore, M.G. 1910
Moore, M.M. 992
Morain, G. 78,208,1021,1927
Moran, E.F. 878
Morel, S. 141,142
Moreland, F.L. 1481
Morford, M. 596
Morgan, M.G. 673
Morkovkin, V.V. 1698
Morot-Sir, E. 1172
Morris, B. 1113
Morris, P.E. 1837,1838
Morrison, J.F. 2192
Morrow, J.C. 1287
Morton, J. 1840
Moskowitz, G. 1438,1911
Moss, R.B. 1456,1457
Motto, A.L. 1090,1106
Moulton, C. 1155
Moverman, P. 2175
Muckley, R.L. 1630
Mueller, T.H. 335,1982,2139
Münnich, U.A. 1326
Muir, J.V. 1065
Mullen, E. 1631,1642
Mullen, W.M. 79
Muller, C. 436
Mulroy, D. 1234
Munoz y Nunez de Prado, J. 422
Murav'eva, L.S. 409,1969
Murdoch, B.O. 1195
Murphy, A.A. 1335
Murphy, C.E. 2123,2136
Murphy, J.P. 662,1368
Murray, D.J. 1839
Murrell, G.A. 1840
Mussell, K.J. 576
Musurillo, H. 1237
Muxammed-Ali, M.A. 449
Muyanda-Mutebi, P. 534
Muzio, I.M. 1822
Myers, B. 1926
Myron, M.-R. 1496
Mwanza, J.M. 531
Nagato, N. 1748
Nakamura, H. 1662
Nash, R. 352
Nasr, R.T. 1562
Nataf, R. 2159
Neather, E.J. 183
Neblett, L. 1338
Nelson, D. 1759
Nelson, G.E. 1388
Nelson, R.C. 1733
Nethercutt, W.R. 691
Neville, H. 1741
Neville, M.H. 1778
Newmark, M. 2362
Ney, J.W. 1895
Nguyen, C.H. 1563
Nicholas, H. 1682
Nickel, G. 320,2072
Nielsen, M.L. 44
Niesz, A.J. 1670
Nitti, J.J. 1535
Nitz, K.K. 870
Nixdorff, P.W. 851
Nojiri, Y. 866
Nolasquez, R. 584
Nord, J. 1279,2165
Norman, J. 1576
Normand, K.G. 1983
Noronha, J.F. 873
Norrish, N. F9
North, R.S. 1435
Northcott, K.J. 970
Norton, M.E. 622
Norton, R.C. 1022
Nostrand, F.B. 1023
Nostrand, H.L. 971,978
Novak, R. 1512
Nuessel, F.H. 353
Nuhn, H.E. 2124
Oates, M.D. 1375
Obanya, P.A.I. 143,1941,2344,2355
O'Connor, E. 1490
O'Connor, P. 1546
Oden, G.C. 1779
Odunuga, S. 979
Oetinger, G. 567
Ogbudinkpa, N.R. 532
Ogliastri-Uribe, E. 901
O'Keefe, W.J. 1912
Okon', Z. 1206
Øksenholt, S. 1345
Oliver, J.H. 644

INDEX

Olivier, D.D. 1493
Olivier, J.L.A. 1984
Oller, J.W. 80,1748
Olson, H.F. 2270
Ornelas, C.P. 939
Ornstein, J. 943
Ornstein, P.A. 1841
O'Rourke, S. 1964
Ortega, A.J. 933
Osborn, M. 551
Osborn, T.N. 934
Osgood, C.E. 81,1001
Oskarsson, M. 1749
Ostapenko, A.I. 2029
Ostyn, P. 1488
Ott, C.E. 1466
Otten, A. 1995
Ožegova, N.S. 2027
Pachon, H.P. 940
Padel, R. 1091
Page, B.B. 941
Pajares, M. 441
Palanca. L. 1156
Palmer, L. 1676
Pandey, R.E. 1883
Pandiri, T.A. 1092
Papalia, A. 82,1419,1442,2086
Paraxina, M.F. 503
Parker, D.V. 2125
Parker, R.E. 1842
Parkinson, S. 1731
Parrish, E.J. 635
Partington, J.A. 2363
Paso, A. 1643
Passby, D.C. 1456,1457
Pate. J.L. 1760
Patterson, R.L. 1399
Pautard, A. 826
Pearce, J.T. 1003
Pearce, W.B. 335
Pei, M. 1472,1536
Pellegrino, J.W. 1843,1844
Peluso, G. 156
Pelz, M. F10
Penkala, J. 2126
Penney, C.S. 1845
Peradotto, J. 1240
Perette, A. de 774
Perfetti, C.A. 1846,1847
Perrault, C. 1354
Pescatello, A. 895
Peters, G.F. 1196
Peterson, J.M. 1780
Peterson, M.J. 1848
Peterson, P. 2271
Peterson, R.G. 1157
Peterson, W.A. 1886
Petig, W.E. 1587
Petras, F. 2272
Petrello, B. 1032
Peyre, H. 1269,1586
Pezdek, K. 1781
Pfaff, L. 1060
Pfeffer, J.A. 1648
Pfister, G.G. 1510,2044
Phillips, J.K. 1436
Phillips, R.W. 1661
Piantini, M.A. 423
Picard, A.R. 1057
Piedmont, F. 1590
Piepho, H.-E. 1989
Pill, G. 2183
Pillet, R.A. 83
Pinchon, J. 387,388,389
Pinder, W.W. 2087
Plaskacz, B. 194
Plesic, D.J. 1311
Podlecki, A.J. 1158
Pörksen, U. 500
Politzer, R.L. 2088
Polo, J. 5,6,7,8,9,10
Pomerantz, A. 1539
Ponchie, J.-P. 1376
Pond, R.L. 1714
Popov, P. 329
Popova, Z.D. 1970
Poromanska, L. 1873
Posner, G.J. 1890
Poston, L.S. 1657
Postovsky, V.A. 1801,1802
Powell, P.B. 514,1679
Poyatos, F. 144
Prado, E. 350,351,424,425,426,458
Preller, A.G. 84,203
Prévot, J. 798
Prince, J.D. 1605
Priouret, R. 727,784
Probst, G. 1347,1358
Proett, P.-A.B. 698
Prucha, J. 1750
Ptacek, J. 2039
Pucciani, O. 1489
Pucheu, R. 785,827,828
Pugh, A.K. 1778
Purcell, E.T. 2146
Purcell, J.M. 1043
Purdy, L. 2181
Putman, M.C.J. 1159

INDEX

Quenneville, J.-G. R. 839
Quérière, Y. de la 1182
Quinn, D.J. 2128,2184
Quinn, T.J. 301
Rada, H.A. 1510
Raddock, D.M 703
Ragazzini, G. 1537
Ragland, M.E. 1216
Raillard, G. 1169
Raitière, A. 836
Ramirez, A. 914
Ramirez, A.G. 1301
Ramirez, F.E. 2097
Ramondino, S. 1472,1536
Rankin, A.V. 1093
Rappo, P. 793
Ravicz, M.E. 542
Rawson, E. 663
Rayborn, N. 2326
Read, W.M. 1482
Reboullet, A. 1922
Ree, H. 190
Reed, M. 2364
Reen, N.K. 2274
Rees, B.R. 2169
Reese, T.F. 897
Reeve, M.D. 1160
Reeves, D.B. 85
Reffet, M. 1024
Regaldo-Garcia, A. 1592
Regan, B.T. 1511
Reichard, G.A. 1564
Reid, C.L. 2059
Reid, J.R. 1782
Reid, J.T. 396
Reid, R.L. 1838
Reinartz, K.F. 577
Reinert, H. 86,209,1290,1913,2129, 2366
Reissner, A.J. 1965
Reitan, R.M. 1867
Reiter, R.R. 728
Rejmankova, L. 2028
Rembe, H. 847
Remington, S. 131
Remy, J. 768
Renaud, G.R. 2167
Rennie, M.K. 87
Rettinger, M. 2275,2276,2277,2278, 2279,2280
Rev, M. 1207
Rey, J.-N. 785
Reynaud, E. 815
Reynolds, D.A. 932
Reynolds, L.D. 1107
Reynolds, S. 1914
Rhode, R.D. 238
Rich, L. 1751
Richards, I.A. 302,1499,1500
Richards, J.C. 80
Richardson, G. 1870
Richterich, R. 2149
Rigaud, J. 712
Rinkus, J.J. 1346
Rippey, R.F. 2281
Rising, G.R. 1899
Rist, J.M. 685
Rivero, P. 911
Rivers, W. 1915,1942
Roatcap, A.S. 885
Robacker, E.F. 543
Roberson, H.A. 2282,2283
Roberson, S.A. 544
Roberts, A.O. 1898
Robinet, M. 812,1313
Robbins, D. 1761
Robbins, E. 1309
Robinson, V. 2310
Rockwell, K. 607,1052,1369
Rodewald, J. 2130
Rodriquez, N. 1320
Roessler, H.R. 1390
Rogers, F.M. 1013
Rohatyn, D.A. 664
Rohwer, W.D. 1755
Roincé, J. de 794
Rojas, N. 427
Roldán, M. 428,491
Rolder, P. 88
Rolfe, O.W. 1352
Rolland, B. 89,1490
Romera-Navarro, V. 1545
Romilly, J. de 1108
Rommel, J.-F. 713
Rommetveit, R. 90
Rosemont, H. 1752
Rosenbaum, E.M. 2029
Rosenberg, B.A. 977
Rosenberg, D.K. 1331
Rosenblat, A. 459,460,461,462,463, 464
Rosensweig, J.B. 1518
Rosental', D.E. 504
Rosner, A. 2284
Rosoff, G.H. 228
Rossman, E. 2194
Rothstein, E.B. 1302
Rothstein, G.H. 2131
Royer, J.M. 1781
Rozkovceva, L. 1876

Rubin, J. 91
Rubin, V.C. 92
Rubio, A. 1495
Ruck, C.A. 1483
Ruhlen, M. 343
Ruiz, R.A. 1829
Runte, R. 2032
Russell, I.S. 1849,1850
Russo, J. 1261
Ruth, L. 1425
Rychlak, J.F. 1851
Ryder, F.G. 1620
Ryding, W. 1658
Rygalo, D. 2327
Sachs, N.P. 492
Sacks, M.P. 889
Sacks Da Silva, Z. 1414
Sadler, J.D. 336,473,1484
Saegert, J. 1710
Safir, M. 410
Saitz, R.L. 1881
Saleh, F. A.-H. 602
Salim, A. 450
Salistra, J.D. 1460
Salvador, A.R. 1530
Sammons, J.L. 204
Samoilowa, E.M. 442
Samuels, S.J. 1732
Sánchez Díaz, A. 1762
Sánchez-Rojas, A. 493
Sander, V. 980
Sandig, B. 501
Sandy, G.N. 1044,1061,1120
Santa, J.L. 1852
Santoni, G.V. 786,1996
Santos, P. 875
Santoyo Gamio, R. 942
Sarda, J. 156
Sareil, J. 1997
Sareil, Je. 1183,1658
Sauers, W.R. 545
Sauvageot, A. 498
Savage, N.D. 390
Savaiano, E. 1336
Savaiano, G. 944
Savignon, S.J. 93
Sawyer, J. 303
Sazonova, I.K. 1695
Scandura, J.M. 1783
Scarola, M.I. 1025
Scatton, E.A. 369
Scebold, C.E. 94,205
Scott, M.D. 578
Scott, S.J. 515
Scully, J. 1086
Scully, M.G. 95
Schachter, J. 362
Schäfer, H.-W. 2019
Schapiro, B. 476
Scharf, C.B. 852
Scharfstein, Z. 1565
Schemla, E. 813,829,837
Schemme, W. 1040
Scherer, P. 2362
Schlant, E. 1589
Schlesinger, P. 155
Schlunk, R.R. 1161
Schmalstieg, W.R. 402
Schmidt, H.J. 1617
Schmidt, P. 1920
Schnitzer, M.L. 338
Schofield, M. 686
Schulman, J.L. 251
Schulz, R.A. 1026
Schwartz, R.M. 1853
Schwartzenberg, R.-G. 729
Schwarz, E. 132
Scott, H.J. 304
Scott, L. 304
Seaman, G.W. 701
Sebeok, T.A. 1566
Seelye, H.N. 246,1027,1684
Segal, C. 674,1007,1048,1162,1262
Segreda, G. 1531
Seigneuret, J.-C. 234
Seittelman, E.E. 1668
Seligson, G. 2011
Selkirk, E. 344
Semel, E.M. 1809
Senior, W.B. 588
Senn, H.A. 790
Seronde, J. 1586
Serum, C. 1786
Setian, R. 1725
Seuren, P.A. 474
Seymann, M. 1538
Seymour, R.K. 2105
Shane, A.M. 13
Sharp, J.M. 1362
Shavelson, R.J. 1894
Sheehan, J.H. 2073
Sheldon, A. 1803
Shelton, J.E. 1163
Sherman, T.M. 1891
Sherrington, R. 96
Shifrin, A. 2328
Shimada, H. 861
Shipp, G.P. 321
Shirley, C.R. 2312
Shively, J.E. 2316

Shore, B.M. 1916
Short, W.G. 540
Shucard, S.C. 1094
Shuy, R.W. 305
Sichler, L. 799
Silenieks, J. 947
Silver, S.L. 2329
Silverstein, R.J. 1539
Simon, B.D.R. 924
Simon, S. 693
Simons, H.D. 339
Singlemann, P. 919
Sinclair, H. 1789
Singh, J.M. 252
Sirokova, L.I. 1696
Sivyer, L. 2137
Sjarnas, V. 2040
Skalkin, V.L. 2030
Skoczylas, R.V. 152
Skolnick, B.P. 35
Slak, S. 1854
Slama-Cazaca, T. 1804
Slater, P.E. 617
Slaymaker, G.A. 97
Slesareva, I.P. 482
Slessarev, H. 170,1356
Slontai, E. 1515
Smaby, R.M. 380
Smalley, N.S. 1784
Smetana, J. 1496
Smith, D. 1389
Smith, D.R. 675
Smith, G.S. 1274
Smith, J. 170
Smith, J.S. 1241
Smith, K.H. 1823
Smith, L.F. 1966
Smith, R. 98
Smith, W. 2317
Smith, W. F. 997,2287
Smithman, H.H. 2369
Smyth, F. 263
Snodgrass, J.G. 1855,1856
Snyder, M. 99
Sobanskaja-Petrova, T.V. 1697
Sokel, W.H. 133
Sokolowski, F. 676,677
Solberg, O. 953
Sollohub, N. 2345
Sommerstein, A.H. 340,1235
Sopher, E. 1734
Sophusson, B. 100
Sopira, A. 994
Soto, O.N. 1519
Sourkova, A. 1874
Sourvinou-Inwood, C. 645
Southworth, F.C. 306
Sparks, K. 1624
Sparling, P.B. 1865
Spears, J.E. 555
Spencer, S.R. 1359
Speroni, C. 1644
Sposet, B. 1317
Spring, C. 1871
Spuck, D.W. 175
Stachniw, J. 1247
Stambaugh, J.E. 646
Stanley, M.H. 267
Stansfield, C.W. 1405,2356
Stanutz, S. 268
Stark, C. 2290
Ste. Croix, G.E.M. de 597
Stein, J.M. 516,1392
Steiner, F. 101
Steiner, V.G. 1714
Steling, D.A. 1753
Stern, G. 1327
Stern, G.G. 1398
Stern, H.R. 1512
Stevens, R. 1837
Stevick, E.W. 102,1805
Stewart, A. 929
Stiles, L.J. F11
Stitzlein, J.N. 874
Stivers, W.N. 1636
Stockton, S.J. 264
Stojanova, V.I. 1038
Stoleru, L. 730
Stoller, P.S. 145
Stone, S.M. 178
Stourdzé, C. 1955
Strasheim, L.A. 103,694,972
Straus, E.W. 1738
Streicher, H.W. 579
Streicher, J.-C. 711
Streiff, P.R. 1293
Strevens, P. 1882
Strike, K.A. 1890
Strong, H.A. 307
Struhar, W.J. 1768
Suaud, C. 814
Suhr, E.G. 1008
Suk, C.H. 925
Sul'c, D. 2012
Sulin, R.A. 1857
Sulzberger, P. 2147
Suppes, P. 1806
Sussex, R. 381
Sutheim, P. 2291
Sutton, A.V. 2156
Sutton, D.F. 603,1096,1097
Swain, M. 258,261

Swan, O.E. 411
Swanson, M.M. 239
Swanton, J.R. 1606
Sweet, H. 308
Sweet, R.J. 269
Swenson, G. 2132
Tachibanaki, T. 862
Taillefer, R. 1282
Tamarkin, T. F8,2074
Tang, M.-C. 699
Tapia, C. 815
Tardy, W.T. 1645
Tarrant, R.J. 1263
Tatje, T.A. 549
Taylor, D.J. 1706
Tedesco, N.S. 580
Telenkova, M.A. 504
Tell, P.M. 1858
Temoche-Rumiche, F. 477
Terrell, T. 429
Teschner, R.V. 211,333,465,466,1473
Teske, R.H.C. 938
Tessen, H.W. 494
Texier, R. 1184
Theis, R. 1270
Theissen, H. 2358
Theroux, J.M. 1943
Thiry, J.N. 104
Thomas, E.W. 1520
Thomas, R.H. 1451
Thomas, S.C. 930
Thompson, D.C. 2313
Thompson, J.A. 1540
Thompson, R.T. 105
Thompson, W.B. 1485
Tiefenbrun, S. 1177
Tillett, G.W. 2293,2294,2295,2296,
2297,2298,2299,2300,2301,2302,2303,
2304,2305
Tinsley, R. 1012,1344,1393
Titone, R. 1807
Tkačenko, N.S. 1968
Tobier, A. 240
Tolman, R.N. 107
Topping, D.M. 1567
Torres, D. 259
Torsueva, I.G. 348
Toscano, H. 334
Toussaint, F.J. 108
Townsend, C.E. 109,483
Trahan, E. 1328
Trammell, R. 391
Trason, D. 443
Treggiari, S. 636
Triesman, A. 1859
Trendota, K. 1391
Tribble, G.A. 931
Troyanovich, J. 844,1430,2166
Tucker, G.R. 260
Tucker, R.A. 1123
Tunnell, G.B. 1860
Turk, L.H. 1521
Turner, G.W. 496
Turner, P.R. 1410
Turner, R.C. 1542
Turow, J. 581
Tursi, J.A. 212
Tuttle, D.M. 1466
Tuxworth, J. 1859
Tyler, R.W. 2347
Uehara, T. 1568
Ukaegbu, K.N. 537
Ulshöfer, R. 2054
Upshur, J.A. 2338
Urbas, J. 840
Urbscheit, P.W. 955
Usigli, R. 1593
Uttrachi, P.B. 582
Vail, V.H. 1624
Vaimberg, S. 40
Vaio, J. 1098
Vajsburd, M.L. 995
Valadez, G. 1522
Valance, G. 731
Valdman, A. 363
Valentin, P. 398
Valette, R.M. 1281,2133,2360
Vallette-Hémery, M. 1321
Valynseele-Grosse, W. 1504
Vance, C.M. 1638
Vander Beek, J.C. 110
Vanriest, J.B. 392,525,1875
Vargas, E.E. 1630
Vasta, R. 1737
Vauclin, M. 1985
Vaughan, C.A. 177
Vega, M.R. 1318
Velazquez de la Cadena, M. 1543
Vélis, J.-P. 803,1173
Vereščhagin, E.M. 1698
Vernikovskaja, N.S. 2021
Vessey, D.W. 1115,1164
Vester, H. 1621
Vielwahe, A. 1189
Vigner, G. 191,530,2050
Villiers, P.S. de 1861
Vincendon, D. 819
Vincenz, A. de 237
Virieu, F.-H. de 732
Vjatjutnev, M.N. 1699,1700
Vlasova, N.S. 505
Vocolo, J.M. 111

Vogt, C. 776
Voorhis, P.H. 1569
Vuong, G.T. 1570
Vysočinskaja, L.L. 2106
Wadley, D.R. 146
Wager, W. 2314
Wagner, G. 1607
Wakefield, J.A. 1808
Waldenrath, A. 973
Waldman, G. 310
Wallace, J.L. 1314
Wallace, M.B. 1109
Wallace, P.W. 623
Wallace, R.W. 647
Wallen, M.K. 2204
Walser, F.L. 112
Walsh, D.D. 1420
Walsh, P.G. 1121
Walz, R. 2362
Wang, J.B. 1947
Wang, M.C. 311
Ward, R.E. 974
Ward, T.B. 1769
Ward-Perkins, J.B. 598
Warren, L. 1842
Warriner, H.P. 113
Wasser, H. 958
Waterman, J.T. 1944
Watkins, M.J. 1862
Webb, D. 1945
Webster, T.B.L. 648
Wegman, B. 1628
Wegner, H. 1946,1986
Weil, H. 114
Wein, K.S. 1733
Weinberg, K. 1273
Weinmann, S. 2055
Weislogel, S. 614
Weiss, A.H. 1209
Weiss, H.F. 2077
Wells, D.J. 1449
Wells, G.T. 2135
Welmers, W.E. 364
Weltfish, G. 1608
Wennersten, J.R. 1918
West, D. 1248
West, M.L. 1165
West, P.T. 2179
West, S. 1122,1073
Westlake, H.D. 665
Weston, B.L. 1463
Whaling, T.K. 1028
Wheeler, B.I. 307
Wheeler, J. 115
Whipple, T.W. 570
White, B.S. 2306
White, H. 1002
White, L. 599
White, R.V. 2014
Whitehorne, J.E.G. 615,616,1264
Whitehurst, G.J. 1737
Widdowson, H.G. 2161
Wiezell, R.J. 1475
Wigent, W.R. 2287
Wiig, E.H. 1809
Wilk, S. 920
Wilkening, W.H. 116
Wilkins, E.J. 1529
Wilkinson, D. 1401
Wilkinson, E. 1220
Will, F. 1009
Willeke, W.B. 2000
William, C.A. 128
Williams, C.A. 1609
Williams, E. 2176
Williams, P. 1003
Williams, R.D. 1249
Williamson, J.A. 1919
Williamson, N.C. 2160
Wilshire, L.E. 1110
Wilson, A.M. 1099
Wilson, J.M.P. 1453
Wilson, J.R. 1165
Wilss, W. 526
Wilton, F. 270
Wiltshire, S.F. 637
Wines, M. 117
Wingo, E.O. 400
Winnick, W.A. 1863
Winterscheidt, F. 1315
Wiseman, T.P. 687
Wishard, A. 118,1625
Woehr, R. 1522
Wolf, R.M. 2347
Wolfart, H.C. 370
Wolfe, R. 1465
Wolff, D. 1571
Wolff, G. 2056
Wolff, J.G. 1739
Woloshin, D.J. 119,1012
Wood, B. 974
Wood, C. 1387,2196
Wood, L.E. 1864
Wood, R.E. 1672
Woodford, P.E. 241,2078
Woodman, A.J. 1265
Woodruff, J. 1236
Woodson, M.I.C.E. 1763,1785
Woodward, K. 765
Woog, P. 1437

Woram, J.M. 2307
Worms, J.-P. 816
Wortman, P.M. 1865
Wozny, C.D. 1004
Wright, A. 2163
Wycherley, R.E. 604
Xodera, R. 1876
Xozieva, S.I. 2038
Xurgina, T.A. 2021
Yábar Dextre, P. 529,1872
Yadrich, R.M. 1713
Yakimishyn, S. 242
Yalden, J. 1348
Yancey, A.V. 252
Yanes, P.A. 11
Yardley, J.C. 1167
Yarmohammadi, L. 1721
Yee, A.H. 121
Yeni-Kimshian, G. 1718
Yeti[illegible], I. 1572
Yode[illegible], E. 568
Yom, B.-H. L. 1808
Youman, A.E. 638
Young, B.E. 863
Young, D.C. 1101
Young, R.K. 1711
Yuille, J.C. 1866
Yule, W. 1735
Zampaglione, G. 688
Zampogna, J. 1419
Zaremba, F. 845
Zarker, J.W. 639
Zarubina, N.D. 2041
Zatovkanjuk, M. 521
Zide, L. 2308,2309
Ziegler, C. 122
Zierer, E. 365,433,475,527,1726
1810
Zimmerman, I.L. 1714
Zimova, J. 1876
Zinchenko, I. 247
Ziskin, R. 2177
Zschock, D.K. 927
Zuck, J.G. 1373
Zúñiga, E. 935
Zwicky, A. 517
Zydatir, W. 366,2357

CAL·ERIC/CLL SERIES ON LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center) is a nationwide network of information centers, each responsible for a given educational level or field of study. ERIC is supported by the National Institute of Education of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The basic objective of ERIC is to make current developments in educational research, instruction, and personnel preparation more readily accessible to educators and members of related professions.

The ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics (ERIC/CLL), one of the specialized clearinghouses in the ERIC system, is operated by the Center for Applied Linguistics. ERIC/CLL is specifically responsible for the collection and dissemination of information in the general area of research and application in languages, linguistics, and language teaching and learning.

In addition to processing information, ERIC/CLL is also involved in information synthesis and analysis. The Clearinghouse commissions recognized authorities in languages and linguistics to write analyses of the current issues in their areas of specialty. The resultant documents, intended for use by educators and researchers, are published under the title CAL·ERIC/CLL Series on Languages and Linguistics. The series includes practical guides for classroom teachers, extensive state-of-the-art papers, and selected bibliographies.

The material in this publication was prepared pursuant to a contract with the National Institute of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their judgment in professional and technical matters. Prior to publication, the manuscript was submitted to the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages for critical review and determination of professional competence. This publication has met such standards. Points of view or opinions, however, do not necessarily represent the official view or opinions of either the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages or the National Institute of Education.

This publication will be announced in the ERIC monthly abstract journal Resources in Education (RIE) and will be available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service, Computer Microfilm International Corporation, P.O. Box 190, Arlington, Virginia 22210. See RIE for ordering information and ED number.

For further information on the ERIC system, ERIC/CLL, and the CAL·ERIC/CLL information series, write to ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, Center for Applied Linguistics, 1611 North Kent Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

CAL•ERIC/CLL SERIES ON LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Titles followed by ED numbers are already available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service. See Resources in Education for ordering instructions.

1. Preparing and Using Self-Teaching Units for Foreign Languages. Gerald E. Logan. ED 098 808.
2. A Selected Bibliography on Bilingual/Bicultural Education. James W. Ney and Donella K. Eberle. ED 098 813.
3. A Selected Bibliography on Language Teaching and Learning. Sophia A. Behrens and Kathleen McLane. ED 100 189.
4. A Guide to Organizing Short-Term Study Abroad Programs. Paul T. Griffith. ED 100 183.
5. Working Papers in Linguistics. Tim Shopen. ED 102 877.
6. A Selected Bibliography on Mexican American and Native American Bilingual Education in the Southwest. Stephen Cahir, Brad Jeffries, and Rosa Montes. ED 103 148.
7. Using Community Resources in Foreign Language Teaching. Stephen L. Levy. ED 102 878.
8. A Selected Bibliography of Films and Videotapes on Foreign Language Teacher Training. Peter A. Eddy. ED 102 875.
9. ERIC Documents on Foreign Language Teaching and Linguistics: List Number 13. Peter A. Eddy. ED 104 162.
10. Effects of Social Situation on Language Use: Theory and Application. William Cheek, Theodore B. Kalivoda, and Genelle Morain. ED 104 147.
11. Radio in Foreign Language Education. Robert J. Nelson and Richard E. Wood. ED 104 157.
12. Error Analysis in the Classroom. Patricia B. Powell. ED 104 161.
13. Research with Cloze Procedure in Measuring the Proficiency of Non-Native Speakers of English: An Annotated Bibliography. John W. Oller, Jr. ED 104 154.
14. Pre-Student Teaching Experiences in Second Language Teacher Education Programs. Helen L. Jorstad. ED 104 169.
15. Communicative Competence. Edward D. Allen. ED 104 166.
16. Listening Comprehension in the Foreign Language Classroom. Terence Quinn and James Wheeler. ED 104 176.
17. A Survey of the Current Study and Teaching of North American Indian Languages in the United States and Canada. Jeanette P. Martin. ED 104 168.
18. ERIC Materials Relating to Vietnamese and English. Jennifer DeCamp. ED 102 882.
19. A Selected List of Instructional Materials for English as a Second Language: Elementary Level. Maybelle D. Marckwardt. ED 105 753.

C 343

20. A Selected List of Instructional Materials for English as a Second Language: Secondary Level. Maybelle D. Marckwardt. ED 105 754.

21. A Selected Bibliography on Language Learners' Systems and Error Analysis. Albert Valdman and Joel Walz. ED 105 772.

22. A Selected Bibliography on Language Input to Young Children. Elaine S. Andersen. ED 104 177.

23. The Current Status of U.S. Bilingual Education Legislation. Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. ED 107 135.

24. A Selected Bibliography on Recent Dialect Studies. Penelope O. Pickett. ED 111 176.

25. A Selected ERIC Bibliography on Teaching English as a Second Language to the Illiterate. Grace Joseph, Kathleen McLane, and Laurel Taylor. ED 105 779.

26. Comparative Studies in Second Language Learning. Judy Wagner-Gough. ED 107 157.

27. A Selected List of Instructional Materials for English as a Second Language: College Level. Robert P. Fox. ED 107 158.

28. A Bibliography of American Doctoral Dissertations in Linguistics: 1965-67. Nancy Jokovich. ED 115 119.

29. Russian Language Study in 1975: A Status Report. Joseph L. Conrad, ed. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 652)

30. Children's Categorization of Speech Sounds in English. Charles Read. (Available from National Council of Teachers of English)

31. Audiovisual Materials for the Teaching of Language Variation: An Annotated Bibliography. Rosemary Tripp and Sophia Behrens. ED 116 495.

32. Audiovisual Materials for the Teaching of Language Acquisition: An Annotated Bibliography. Rosemary Tripp and Sophia Behrens. ED 116 496.

33. ERIC Documents on Foreign Language Teaching and Linguistics: List Number 14. Peter A. Eddy and Kathleen McLane. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 391)

34. A Selected Bibliography on Sign Language Studies. Margaret Deuchar. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 581)

35. 1974 ACTFL Annual Bibliography. David P. Benseler, ed. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 653)

36. American Doctoral Dissertations in Foreign Language Education, 1965-1974: An Annotated Bibliography. David Birdsong. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 654)

37. Translation as a Career Option for Foreign Language Majors. Royal L. Tinsley, Jr. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 655)

38. ERIC Documents on Foreign Language Teaching and Linguistics: List Number 15. Peter A. Eddy and Kathleen McLane. (Available soon from EDRS; FL 007 656)

END